

## CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Third

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language.)	Language in which the book is written.	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
SANSKRIT						
RELIGION—concl'd.						
84	Vishnu Sahasra Nāma. One Thousand Names of Vishnu.	Sanskrit.	Edited by Kapileśvar Vidyābhūṣan.	Religion. (H.)	Printed and published at the Arunoday Press, Cuttack.	Printed by B. P. Dān, and published by Bhāgirathī Sāthiyā.
SANTALI						
RELIGION.						
2	Pahapoho Se Dhorom Puthi Reak'Katha Gidra Cefako Lagit Algatege Olakana. Peepob Day or Bible Stories simply written for Children.	Santali.	Rev. A. Campbell.	Religion. (C.)	Printed and published at the Santāl Mission Press, Pokhuria, Mānbhum.	Printed and published by A. Campbell.
3	Dhorom Puthi. Book of Religion. Part II.	ditto ...	Rev. J. Brown.	ditto ...	Printed at the Santāl Mission Press, Pokhuria, Mānbhum, and published at 23, Chowringhi Road, Calcutta.	Printed by A. Campbell, and published by the Calcutta Christian Tract and Book Society.
URDU						
MISCELLANEOUS.						
9	Apne Muhan Miyān Mitthu. To Be One's Own Trumpeter.	Urdu.	Rāmesvar Prasād Sharmā	Miscellaneous.	Printed and published at the Zahar Press, Patna City.	Printed by Rahim Baksh and published, by the author.
RELIGION.						
10	Usūl-i-Mazhābi Brahmo Samāj. Essential Principles of the Brahmo Samāj. (T.)	ditto ...	Translated by Baldev Nārāyan.	Religion. (B.)	Lithographed and published at the Bihār Brahmo Samāj Press, Bankipur.	Lithographed and published by Baldev Nārāyan.
URIYA						
DRAMA.						
75	Bohu Abā Baida Suānga. Drama Describing the Story of a Daughter-in-law and a Physician.	Uriya.	Bhikārī Nāyak.	Drama.	Printed and published at the Arunoday Press, Cuttack.	Printed and published by Bhāgavat Prasād Dān.
76	Sachalā-Haran Snānga. Drama Describing the Abduction of Sachalā.	ditto ...	Purnānanda Sāhu.	ditto ...	Printed and published at Cuttack.	Printed by B. P. Dān, and published by Purnānanda Sāhu.
FICTION.						
77	Padmāvatī Upākhyān. Story of Padmāvatī.	ditto ...	Nimāi Charan Datta.	Fiction.	ditto ditto ...	Printed by the Cuttack Printing Company, and published by the author.
HISTORY (INCLUDING GEOGRAPHY.)						
The following works are designed for educational purposes.						
78	Utkal Itivritta. History of Orissa.	ditto ...	Sitā Nāth Rāy.	History (including Geography)	Printed and published at the Rāy Press, Cuttack.	Printed and published by S. Rāy.
79	Saral Bhāgolapāth. An Easy Geographical Reader.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
LANGUAGE.						
The following works are designed for educational purposes.						
80	Pratham Pāth. Uriyā Reader No. I.	ditto ...	ditto ...	Language.	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...

quarter ending 30th September 1900—continued.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or place of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number.
BOOKS—concl'd.									
1900	Pages.					Rs. A. P.			
Sept. 17th	16	16mo df.	10th	1,000	Printed.	0 1 3	Bhāgīrathī Sāt- hiyā, Alam- chānd Bāzār, Cuttack.	.....	84
BOOKS.									
1900									
Aug. 1st	108	12mo dy	2nd...	5,000	ditto ...	0 4 0	.....	Is a Christian pamphlet.	2
June 28th	182	8vo dy	2nd...	1,000	ditto ...	0 4 0	.....	ditto ditto ...	3
BOOKS.									
1900									
Aug. 16th	8	8vo dy	1st...	1,000	Printed.	0 1 0	Rāmesvar Pra- sād Sarmā, Gayāghat, Patna City.	A social farce specially exposing the vices of western civili- zation.	9
Sep. 2nd	16	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	Litho- graphed.	0 0 6	Baldev Nārāyan Purāndarpur, Bāukipur.	.....	10
BOOKS.									
1900									
Sep. 3rd	24	16mo dfc.	7th...	1,000	ditto ...	0 1 6	Rhāgavat Prasād Dān, Dewān Bāzār, Cuttack.	Often noticed.	75
July 21st	28	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 2 0	Pūrṇānanda Sāhu Chaudhūrī Bāzār, Cuttack.	A mythological love-story.	76
" 12th	34	8vo der.	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 2 0	The author.	Is a story of love and adventure.	77
June 25th	66	16mo rl.	9th...	1,200	ditto ...	0 4 0	The author, Cuttack.	.....	78
" 27th	57	16mo rl.	9th...	1,700	ditto ...	0 3 0	ditto ...	.....	79
" 20th	52	12mo dy	17th...	2,000	ditto ...	0 1 0	ditto ...	.....	80

## CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Third

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language.)	Language in which the book is written.	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
URIYA						
LANGUAGE— <i>concl'd.</i>						
81	Tritiya Páth. Uriyá Reader No. III.	Uriya.	Sitá Náth Ráy.	Language.	Printed and published at the Ráy Press, Cuttack.	Printed and published by S. Ráy.
82	Tritiya Páth Vyákhyá. A Key to Tritiya Páth.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	Printed by S. Ráy, and published by Devendra Náth Pán.
83	Apabhraṇsa Bodhiní. A Dictionary of Colloquial Terms.	ditto ...	Arttatráṇ Sata-pathi.	ditto ...	Printed at the Arunoday Press, and published at Hosánábág, Cuttack.	Printed by B. P. Dán, and published by the author.
84	Bála Bandu. Child's Friend.	ditto ...	Sekh Mani-ruddin.	ditto ...	Printed at the Cuttack Printing Co.'s Press, and published at Sáhebjádábázár, Cuttack.	Printed by the Cuttack Printing Company, and published by the author.
MISCELLANEOUS.						
<i>The following works are designed for educational purposes.</i>						
85	Desí Kasrat. Country Drill. (T).	ditto ...	Dásarathi Páni-gráhi.	Miscellaneous.	Printed and published at Cuttack.	Printed by Rev. C. H. Harvey, and published by Munsí Neval Kisor, C.I.E.
86	Ai Natuni Rahasya. Jokes between a Grand-mother and a Grand-daughter.	ditto ...	Chintámani Praharáj.	ditto ...	Printed at the Arunoday Press, and published at College Lane, Cuttack.	Printed by B. P. Dán, and published by the author.
POETRY.						
87	Kisorí Chitáu Eban Mandodari Rodan Chautisá. The Letter of Kisorí and Thirty-four verses on the Lamentation of Mandodari.	ditto ...	.....	Poetry.	Printed and published at the De's Utkal Press, Balasore.	Printed and published by K. P. Dás.
88	Kokila Chautisá O Chitáu Lekhá. Thirty-four Verses addressed to the Cuckoo and the Writing of a Letter.	ditto ...	Artta De.	ditto ...	Printed at the Darpan Ráj Press, and published at Syám Kunja Lane, Puri, Cuttack.	Printed by Adam Samuel, and published by Artta De.
89	Nisámani Chautisá. Thirty-four Verses on the Moon.	ditto ...	Vraja Vihárf.	ditto ...	Printed and published at the Arunoday Press, Cuttack.	Printed by B. P. Dán, and published by Sudarsan Nanda.
90	Kapilás Darsan. A Visit to Kapilás.	ditto ...	Nílamani Chánd De.	ditto ...	Printed and published at Cuttack.	Printed by S. Ráy, and published by Durgá Charan Ráy.
91	Tál Nariá Kali. Quarrel between the Palm and the Coconut.	ditto ...	Lakshmi Náráyan Dás.	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	Printed by Madan Mohan Náyak, and published by Lok Náth Sahu.
92	Manabodh Chautisá. Thirty-four Verses for the Edification of the Mind.	ditto ...	Bhakata Dás.	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	Printed by Adam Samuel, and published by Arata Dé.
93	Nirjhariní. River.	ditto ...	Nanda Kisor Bal.	ditto ...	Printed and published at the Arunoday Press, Cuttack.	Printed by B. P. Dán, and published by the author.
94	Sitáharan. Abduction of Sitá.	ditto ...	Mahes Chandra Ráy.	ditto ...	Printed at the Arunoday Press, and published at Puri, Cuttack.	Printed by B. P. Dán, and published by the author.
<i>The following works are designed for educational purposes.</i>						
95	Chhándamálá. Garland of Poems. Part II.	ditto ...	Madhu Sadana Ráo.	ditto ...	Printed and published at Cuttack.	Printed by B. P. Dán, and published by the author.



Quarter ending 30th September 1900—continued.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or place of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number.
BOOKS—contd.									
1900	Pages.					Rs. A. P.			
June 18th	100	12mo dy	12th...	1,600	Printed.	0 6 0	The author, Cuttack.	.....	81
" 25th	67	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 5 0	.....	.....	82
Aug. 27th	26	12mo dy	11th...	1,000	ditto ...	0 1 6	The author, Hosánábág, Cuttack.	Often noticed.	83
" 22nd	43	8vo fe.	2nd...	1,000	ditto ...	0 3 0	The author, Sáheb Jádábázár, Cuttack.	Is a collection of Uriya synonyms.	84
June 20th	40	8vo der	1st...	3,000	ditto ...	0 1 3	Dásarathi Pani-grábi, Head Master, High School, Sambalpur, Cuttack.	Is an Uriya translation of the Hindi work of the same name.	85
Aug. 2nd	12	32mo rl	3rd...	1,000	ditto ...	0 0 9	The author, College Lane, Cuttack.	Often noticed.	86
Sept. 15th	12	8vo fe.	1st...	500	ditto ..	0 1 0	Káli Prasád Dás, Manikham Street, Balasore.	Contains lamentations of Mandodari, the wife of Ravana and a love-letter addressed by Kisori or Rádhiaká to Krishna.	87
June 13th	16	32mo rl.	2nd...	1,000	ditto ...	0 0 6	Artta De, Syám Kunja Lane, Puri.	Often noticed.	88
July 16th	7	16mo dfe.	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 0 9	Sudarsan Nanda, Sutábát, Cuttack	Gives in verse Ráma's lamentation for Sítá.	89
June 27th	15	16mo dfe.	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 1 0	.....	Contains a short but graphic description of the Kapilás Hill in verse.	90
July 27th	5	32mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 0 3	The author, Chaudhuri Bázár, Cuttack.	Is the story of a quarrel between the two trees over their relative merits.	91
Aug. 12th	15	32mo dy	4th...	1,000	ditto ...	0 0 6	Arata De, Puri.	Often noticed.	92
" 16th	64	16mo dfe.	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 4 0	The author, Dagarpára, Cuttack.	Contains poems on a variety of subjects.	93
" 27th	32	16mo dfe.	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 1 6	Mahes Chandra Ráy, Puri.	Gives in verse a description of the abduction of Sata by Ravana.	94
July 16th	63	16mo dfe.	3rd...	3,000	ditto ...	0 4 0	Madhu Sádana Ráy, Superintendent Normal School, Cuttack	Often noticed.	95



## CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Third

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language.)	Language in which the book is written.	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
	RELIGION.					URIYA
96	Vraja Chandra Narapati Kṛita Chaturdasapadi. Verses in the Chaturdasapadi metre by King Vraja Chandra.	Uriya.	.....	Religion (H.)	Printed and published at Cuttack.	Printed by the Cuttack Printing Co., Ltd., and published by Bhāgīrathī Sāthiyā & others.
97	Mahiravana Charitra. The Life of Mahiravana.	ditto ...	Chintamani Nandī.	ditto ...	Printed at the Darpan Rāj Press, and published at Chaudhuri Bazar, Cuttack.	Printed by Adam Samuel, and published by Narasimha Charan Dās and Vraja Mohan Nandī.
98	Rāma Chandī Jāga Chautisā. Thirty-four Verses containing Hymns to the goddess Chandī Worshipped by Rāma.	ditto ...	Rāma Chandra Nanda.	ditto ...	Printed and published at the Cuttack Printing Co.'s Press, Cuttack.	Printed and published by the Cuttack Printing Company.
99	Natu Chori. Stealing of a Top.	ditto ...	Pānu Sāhu.	ditto ...	Printed at the Darpan Rāj Press, and published at Jagannāth Ballabh, Cuttack.	Printed by Adam Samuel, and published by the author.
100	Snāna Utsava Chautisā. Thirty-four Verses on the Bathing Festival.	ditto ...	Dina Krishna Dās.	ditto ...	Printed at the Darpan Rāj Press, and published at Syāmkunja Lane, Puri, Cuttack.	Printed by Adam Samuel, and published by Artta De.
101	Gaja Nistāran. The Rescue of the Elephant.	ditto ...	Jagan Nāth Dās.	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
102	Virāt Gitā. The Great Gitā.	ditto ...	Valarām Dās.	ditto ...	Printed and published at the Arunoday Press, Cuttack.	Printed by B. P. Dān, and published by Sudarsan Nanda.
103	Lakshmi Purāna. The Purāna in Honour of the Goddess of Wealth.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	Printed at the Arunoday Press, and published at Dewān Bazar, Cuttack.	Printed by B. P. Dān, and published by Abhinna Chandra Dān.
104	Ditto ditto ...	ditto ...	.....	ditto ...	Printed and published at the Nihār Press, Contai.	Printed and published by Madhu Sūdana Jānā.
105	Rukmīni Haran. Abduction of Rukmin.	ditto ...	.....	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
106	Vrihat Rādhāshṭami Vrata. Vow called Rādhāshṭami On a Large Scale.	ditto ...	.....	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
107	Rāsa Līlā. Rāsa Sports.	ditto ...	.....	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
108	Ananta Vrata. The Vow in Honour of the God Ananta.	ditto ...	.....	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
109	Durgāshṭami Vrata. The Vow in Honour of the Goddess Durgā Observed on the Eighth Day of the Bright Fort-night.	ditto ...	.....	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
110	Srimadbhāgavat. The Book of the Lord. Tenth Skandha, No. 2. (R.)	ditto ...	Jagannāth Dās	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
111	Ditto ditto Tenth Skandha, No. 3, (R.)	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
112	Ditto ditto Tenth Skandha. (R.)	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	Printed and published at the Cuttack Printing Co.'s Press, Cuttack.	Printed and published by the Cuttack Printing Company.

## LIBRARY.

69

Quarter ending 30th September 1900—continued.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or place of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number.
BOOKS—contd.									
1900	Pages.					Rs. A. P.			
July 17th	26	16mo dfc.	1st...	1,000	Printed.	0 2 0	The publisher.	Contains religious songs, on the sports of Krishna with Rādhā and the milkmaids of Vrindāvan.	96
Aug. 8th	19	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 2 0	Narasinha Charan Dās, and Vraja Mohan Nandī, Chaudhuri Bazar, Cuttack.	.....	97
July 4th	5	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 1 0	.....	The title indicates the contents.	98
" 7th	8	32mo rl.	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 0 6	The author, Jagannāth Ballabh, Cuttack.	Is a story relating to an incident in the early life of Krishna.	99
Aug. 27th	15	32mo rl.	1st	1,000	ditto ...	0 0 9	Artta De, Syāmkunja Lane, Puri.	.....	100
June 13th	11	16mo dy	5th...	1,000	ditto ...	0 0 6	ditto ...	Often noticed.	101
Aug. 27th	30	12mo dy	2nd...	1,000	ditto ...	0 2 0	Sudarsan Nanda, Sutābāt, Cuttack.	ditto ditto ...	102
" 16th	28	12mo dy	3rd...	1,000	ditto ...	0 2 0	The publisher, Dewān Bazar, Cuttack.	ditto ditto ...	103
July 28th	28	8vo dy	4th...	1,000	ditto ...	0 1 6	Madhu Sūdāna Jānā, Contai.	ditto ditto ...	104
" 2nd	18	8vo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 1 0	ditto ...	.....	105
Augt. 17th	13	8vo dy	2nd...	1,000	ditto ...	0 1 0	ditto ...	Often noticed.	106
" 1st	25	8vo dy	3rd...	2,000	ditto ...	0 1 0	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	107
July 28th	17	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 0 9	ditto ...	.....	108
" 28th	10	12mo dy	2nd...	1,000	ditto ...	0 0 6	ditto ...	.....	109
Augt. 15th	128	8vo rl.	1st...	2,000	ditto ...	0 12 0	ditto ...	The publication of the Tenth Book is continued in this and the following three numbers. It is written in the Ūriya character.	110
" 15th	98	8vo rl.	1st...	2,000	ditto ...	0 12 0	ditto ...	.....	111
July 12th	136	8vo rl.	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	1 0 0	Sridhar Bāo & others.	.....	112

## CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Third

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
C Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language).	Language in which the book is written.	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
	RELIGION— <i>concl'd.</i>					URIYA
113	Srīmadbhāgavat. The Book of the Lord. Sixth Skandha. The Sixth Chapter. (R.) SCIENCE (MATHEMATICAL).	Uriya.	Jagannāth Dās.	Religion (H.)	Printed and published at the Cuttack Printing Co's. Press, Cuttack.	Printed and published by the Cuttack Printing Company.
	<i>The following works are designed for educational purposes.</i>					
114	Sulabha Jyāmīti. Cheap Geometry.	ditto ...	Sītā Nāth Rāy	Science Mathematical.	Printed and published at the Rāy Press, Cuttack.	Printed and published by S. Rāy.
115	Saral Kshetra Parimān. Easy Mensuration.	ditto ...	Chākradhār Achāryya.	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
116	Ganīta Prasna Samādhāna. Solution of Sums in Arithmetic.	ditto ...	Govinda Chandra Mahāpātra.	ditto ...	Printed and published at Cuttack.	Printed by the Cuttack Printing Company, and published by the author.
	RELIGION.					BI-LINGUAL
						I.—ARABIC AND
4	Sanbhāgya Sparsamāni. The Alchemy of Good Luck.	Arabic and Musalmani Bengali.	Translated by Mirzā Māhammad Yusuf Ali.	Religion. M.	Printed and published at 4 Kāreyā Gorasthān Road, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Mahammad Reāzuddin Ahmed.
5	Jumā O Ider Fatoyā. The Fatwā relating to the Jumā and Id Prayers.	ditto ...	Mahammad Ismāil.	ditto ...	Printed at 4, Kāreyā Gorasthān Road, Calcutta and published at Bāhādurpur, Faridpur.	Printed by Mahammad Reāzuddin Ahmed, and published by Mahammad Ismāil.
	RELIGION.					II.—ASSAMESE AND
1	Asauch-tatva Sangraha. Collection of Texts relating to Impurities (T.)	Assamese and Sanskrit.	Ratnesvara Sarma.	Religion. H.	Printed at 4, Williams Lane, Calcutta and published at Sibsāgar, Assam.	Printed by A. L. Ghose, and published by the author.
2	Khovā Khuvi. Two names.	ditto ...	Bhāyārām Sarma.	ditto ...	Printed at 4, Williams Lane, Calcutta, and published at Jorhāt, Assam.	Printed by A. L. Ghosh, and published by Divakar Sarma.
	LANGUAGE.					III.—BENGALI AND
	<i>The following works are designed for educational purposes.</i>					
33	A Dictionary of Letter-Writing.	Bengali and English.	A. T. Mukherji.	Language.	Printed at 37, Harrison Road, and published at 58, Wellington Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Sarat Chandra Haldār, and published by S. C. Adhya.
34	Hints on Middle English Composition.	ditto ...	Vasanta Kumar Basu.	ditto ...	Printed at 63, Bechu Chatterji's Street, Calcutta, and published at Sonārpur, 24-Parganas.	Printed by G. C. Basu & Co., and published by N. K. Basu.
35	A Complete Key to the English Reader No. IV.	ditto ...	H. C. Mitra.	ditto ...	Printed at 78, Amherst Street, and published at 11, Fakir Chand Mitra's Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Hari Charan Mānnā, and published by the author.
36	A Comprehensive Key to the New English Reader Book IV.	ditto ...	S. C. Mukherji.	ditto ...	Printed at 12-1, Rām Krishna Dās's Lane, and published at 63, College Street, Calcutta.	Printed by S. Bhattachāryya, and published by S. C. Bhattachāryya & Co.
37	A Complete Key to the National English Primer.	ditto ...	Bhavanī Charan Dās.	ditto ...	Printed at 45, Beniatola Lane, and published at 79-2, Harrison Road Calcutta.	Printed by Sasibhūshan Chakravarti, and published by Dās & Friends.



Quarter ending 30th September 1900—continued.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or place of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number.
BOOKS—concl'd.									
1900	Pages.					Rs. A. P.			
Augt. 22nd	46	8vo rl.	1st...	1,000	Printed.	0 4 0	Bhāgīrathī Sāthiyā and others, Alamehānd Bāzār, Cuttack.	An Uriya translation of the Sixth Skandha of the Srimadbāgavat.	112
June 23rd	152	8vo f.c.	6th...	1,600	ditto ...	0 8 0	.....	.....	113
" 21st	39	12mo dy	9th...	200	ditto ...	0 1 6	.....	.....	114
July 12th	61	8vo fc.	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 4 0	.....	.....	115
BOOKS.									
MUSALMANI BENGALI BOOKS.									
1900.									
Mar. 4th	250	8vo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	1 4 0	Mīrzā Mahammad Yusaf Ali, Sub-Registrar, Nowgong, Rājshahi.	Is a book of religious instruction.	4
July 12th	18	8vo dy	1st...	2,000	ditto ...	.....	Mahammad Ismāil, Bahādurpur, Faridpur.	The <i>Fatwa</i> says that Jumā and Id prayers are not allowable in countries where Muhammadan law is not in force, and specially, in those where the Government is Christian and interferes with that law. The <i>Fatwa</i> is approved by the <i>Ulema</i> of Mecca and Medina.	5
SANSKRIT BOOKS.									
1900									
July 15th	38	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 6 0	The author, Jhājī, Sibsagar, Assam.	Is a collection of Sāstric texts relating to the impurity caused by births and deaths, with their Assamese translation.	1
" 14th	27	12mo dcr.	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 1 6	The publisher, Jorhāt, Assam.	Kshobha and Kshubhi are the two creatures who were called into existence by the goddess Durgā with the object of destroying the crops raised by her husband Siva. And the pamphlet gives in detail the story of their birth, which has to be recited in the presence of newly-married couples in Assam.	2
ENGLISH BOOKS.									
1900									
Aug. 15th	86	18mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 6 0	The author, 20, Amherst Street, Calcutta.	.....	33
" 4th	222	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 10 0	Vaśanta Kumār Basu, Sonārpur 24-Purganas.	.....	34
July 26th	237	12mo dy	1st...	2,000	ditto ...	0 10 0	The author, 11, Fakir Chānd Mitra's Street, Calcutta.	.....	35
June 15th	240	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	1 0 0	S. C. Bhattachāryya & Co., 12/1, Rām Krishna Das's Lane, Calcutta.	.....	36
July 29th	46	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 3 0	The author, Burdwan.	.....	37

## CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Third

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language.)	Language in which the book is written.	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
	LANGUAGE—concl'd.					III.—BENGALI AND
38	A Guide to Mr. H. A. Stark's History of India.	Bengali and English.	N. G. Sarmá.	Language.	Printed at 122, Amherst Street, and published at 97, College Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Nritrya Gopal Chakravarti, and published by J. K. Sarin & Co.
39	A Complete Key to Mr. Stark's English Readings for Indian Schools.	ditto ...	Rám Yádu Bhattáchar-yya.	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
40	The Child's Own Grammar.	ditto ...	Sítá Náth Tattvabhúshan.	ditto ...	Printed at 2 Goábágán Street, and published at 64, College Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Kunja Vihári Dás, and published by the City Book Society.
41	A Comprehensive Key to Royal English Reader No. III.	ditto ...	Tulasi Dás Mukherji.	ditto ...	Printed at 25-2, Gurn Prasad Chaudhuri's Lane, and published at 203-2, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Prasanna Kumar Datta, and published by the Manomohan Library.
42	A Comprehensive Key to the English Reader No. IV.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
43	A Comprehensive Key to R. M. Datta's Easy Readings.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
44	A Key to Murray's Spelling Book.	ditto ...	G. C. Banerji.	ditto ...	Printed and published at the Santi Press, Mádáripur, Faridpur.	Printed and published by Dváraká Náth Ráy.
45	Boy's Translation.	ditto ...	Chandra Sekhar Varddhan.	ditto ...	Printed and published at Bráhmañberia, Comilla.	Printed by Sádhu Charan Chandra, and published by the author.
46	A Companion to Murray's Spelling Book.	ditto ...	Párna Chandra Sinha.	ditto ...	Printed and published at the Náráyan Press, Dacca.	Printed by Ischhman Basák, and published by Párna Chandra Sinha.
47	Inreji Varna Bodha. Knowledge of the English Alphabet.	ditto ...	Sítá Náth Basák.	ditto ...	Printed and published at the Sudarsan Press, Dacca.	Printed by Nanda Kisor Basák, and published by Ramá Náth Basák.
48	A Model Key to Moral Class Book.	ditto ...	Chandra Kumár Ghosh.	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	Printed by Nanda Kisor Basák, and published by Visva Raman Guha.
49	A Complete Key to Dina Náth Sen's Spelling.	ditto ...	An Experienced Teacher.	ditto ...	Printed and published at the Asutosh Press, Dacca.	Printed by Revati Mohan Dás, and published by the Asutosh Library.
50	Beginner's English Grammar and Composition.	ditto ...	Pavitra Kumár Guha.	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	Printed by Revati Mohan Dás, and published by the author.
51	A Complete Key to The New Oriental Reader English Primer.	ditto ...	Ráj Kumár Banerji and Manomohan Banerji.	ditto ...	Printed and published at the Subhakari Press, Jessore.	Printed and published by Kabirot Chandra Sen Gupta.
	MEDICINE.					
52	Rakta Evam Limper Phijyalaji O Pyátholaji. Physiology and Pathology of Blood and Lymph.	ditto ...	Krishna Kumár Ghosh.	Medicine. (E.)	Printed at 62, Amherst Street, and published at 3, Rám Krishna Das's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed by Upendra Náth Chakravarti, and published by Cháru Chandra Ghosh.
	MISCELLANEOUS.					
53	Jalpesh Temple Trust Committee. Report and Statements of Account, 1899-1900.	ditto ...	Kumár Jagadindra Dev Raikut.	Miscellaneous.	Printed and published at Jaipáiguri.	Printed and published by Mati Lal Datta.

## LIBRARY.

73

Quarter ending 30th September 1900—continued.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or place of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number.
ENGLISH BOOKS—conold.									
1900	Pages.					Rs. A. P.			
Aug. 16th	46	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	Printed.	0 3 0	The publisher, 97, College Street, Calcutta.	.....	38
" 18th	347	12mo dy	1st...	1,250	ditto ...	0 14 0	ditto ...	.....	39
May 15th	60	16mo dfe	12th.	2,000	ditto ...	0 4 0	Sitá Nāth Tattva-bhūshan, Kesav Academy, Calcutta.	.....	40
June 15th	240	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 8 0	The author 27, Guru Prasad Chaudhuri's Lane, Calcutta.	.....	41
" 17th	326	12mo dy	1st...	2,000	ditto ...	0 12 0	ditto ...	.....	42
" 21st	296	12mo dy	1st...	1,500	ditto ...	0 12 0	ditto ...	.....	43
Aug. 11th	48	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 3 0	.....	.....	44
July 4th	24	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 2 0	Chandra Sekhar Varddhan, Mukhtear, Brāhmanberia, Comilla.	.....	45
June 24th	66	12mo dy	1st...	600	ditto ..	0 6 0	.....	.....	46
July 23rd	16	...	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 0 3	.....	.....	47
" 28th	154	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 12 0	.....	.....	48
Aug. 28th	60	12mo dy	2nd...	1,000	ditto ...	0 6 0	.....	.....	49
" 19th	64	16mo d. h.	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 4 0	.....	.....	50
...	48	8vo rl.	1st...	...	ditto ...	0 6 0	.....	.....	51
Sept. 4th	126	8vo rl	1st...	500	ditto ...	0 8 0	The author, 9 Rām Krishna Das's Lane, Calcutta.	.....	52
...	14	8vo rl.	1st...	...	ditto ...	...	.....	.....	53



## CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Third

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language).	Language in which the book is written.	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
	HISTORY (INCLUDING GEOGRAPHY.)					IV.—BENGALI AND
1	Piri Darpiri. A Succession of Dynasties or Generations.	Bengali and Hindi.	Ritendra Nath Tagore.	History (including Geography)	Printed and published at 6, Dvārakā Nāth Tagore's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed by Yogendra Nāth Ghosh and published by the Author.
	RELIGION.					
2	Sangit Lahari. Waves of Songs.	ditto ...	Kumud Balabha Ghosh.	Religion (H)	Printed and published at Cuttack.	Printed by Gauri Sankar Rāy, and published by the author.
	LANGUAGE.					V.—BENGALI AND
54	Sānuvāda Vrihat Amārātha Chandrikā. The Moonlight of the Meaning of the Amarakosha Enlarged with a Translation. (T.)	Bengali and Sanskrit.	Prasanna Kumār Sāstrī Bhattachāryya.	Language.	Printed at 160/1, Masjidbāri Street, and published at 34, Nayān Chānd Datta's Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Viswesvar Chakravarti, and published by the author.
	<i>The following works are designed for educational purposes.</i>					
55	Sanskrita Savda Rupādarsa. A Model of the Declensions of Sanskrit Words.	ditto ...	Karunā Kānta Sen Gupta.	ditto ...	Printed and published at the Prāñchaitanya Press, Dacca.	Printed by Sītā Nāth Basāk, and published by the author.
56	Vyākaraṇa-Sudhākarah. Laghu Kaumudī Sahitah. Depository of the Nectar of Grammar with the Laghu Kaumudī. Part II.	ditto ...	Syāmā Charan Kaviratna.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 2, Goābāgān Street, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Kunja Vihārī Dās.
57	Lingānuśasanam. Rules relating to Gender.	ditto ...	Kālī Kānta Siromani.	ditto ...	Printed and published at the Adarsa Press, Barisāl.	Printed and published by Nivāran Chandra Chatterji.
58	Sanskrita Pada Manjarī Vyākhyā. A Key to Sanskrit Pada Manjarī.	ditto ...	Bipin Vihārī Gāngulī.	ditto ...	Printed and published at the Asutosh Press, Dacca.	Printed by Revatī Mohan Dās, and published by Hari Rām Dhar.
59	Deva Nāgar Varna Parichaya. Knowledge of the Deva Nāgar Alphabet.	ditto ...	.....	ditto ...	Printed and published at the Prāñ Chitanya Press, Dacca.	Printed by S. N. Basāk and published by Kunja Vihārī Bauik.
	MEDICINE.					
60	Sānuvāda Nārijnāna Nirṇaya. Determination of the Knowledge of the Pulse with a Translation. (T.)	ditto ...	Kālī Prasanna Vidyaratna.	Medicine. N.	Printed at 323, and published at 106, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta.	Printed by Nrisinha Kumār Ghosh, and published by Vānesvar Ghosh.
	MISCELLANEOUS.					
61	Sachitra Vibhūti Vidyā. The Art of Attaining Superhuman Power with Illustration.	ditto ...	Basāk & Sons	Miscellaneous.	Printed and published at 127, Masjidbāri Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Dina Nāth Mānnā, and published by Basāk & Sons.
62	Gaurāḍya Drāvira Vaidikasrenī Brāhman Kula Parichāyaka Prasnottar mālā. Catechism of the Geneology of Gaura, Drāvira, and Vaidik Brāhman.	ditto ...	Umes Chandra Bhattachāryya.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 8, Dixon's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Vihārī Lal Chakravarti.
63	Jātimālā. Garland of Castes.	ditto ...	Maheś Chandra Vidyaratna.	ditto ..	Printed at 323, Upper Chitpur Road, and published at 106, Garāubātā Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Nrisinha Kumār Ghosh, and published by Pañchānan Ghosh.

Quarter ending 30th September 1900--continued.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or place of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number.
HINDI BOOKS.									
1900	Pages.					Rs. A. P.			
.....	76	12mo dy	1st...	750	Printed.	0 12 0	The author, 6, Dvārakā Nāth Tagore's Lane, Calcutta.	Noticed in this Library Catalogue for the third quarter 1899 under No. 5100, pages 82-83.	1
Aug. 22nd	70	16mo fo	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 4 0	The author, Cuttuck,	Is a collection of songs in the Uriya character.	2
SANSKRIT BOOKS.									
1900.									
June 23rd	410	12mo dy	1st...	.....	ditto ...	1 0 0	.....	Gives the text with a Bengali translation and an alphabetical index.	54
July 4th	86	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 5 0	.....	.....	55
June 15th	360	12mo dy	3rd...	1,000	ditto ...	1 0 0	The author, Sibpur, Howrah.	Gives the aphorisms of the Laghu-Kaumudī with their explanation in Bengali.	56
July 25th	31	12mo dy	1st...	5,000	ditto ...	0 3 0	.....	Based on the Amara, the Medini and other Sanskrit lexicons	57
June 9th	178	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 12 0	.....	.....	58
.....	24	12mo dy	1st ...	1,000	ditto ...	0 1 6	.....	.....	59
Aug. 21st	32	8vo dy.	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 1 0	Vānesvar Ghosh, 106, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta.	Is a collection of a number of ordinary texts on the subject, with their translations in Bengali.	60
July 22nd	431	12mo dy	3rd...	1,000	ditto ...	2 0 0	Basák & Sons, 127, Masjidbāri Street, Calcutta.	A revised and enlarged edition.	61
June 23rd	39	12mo dy	1st...	500	ditto ...	.....	Umes Chandra Bhatāchāryya, Hridayapur, Nadia.	.....	62
Aug. 15th	20	8vo dy	4th...	2,000	ditto ...	.....	Panchānan Ghosh, 106, Garānbātā Street, Calcutta.	A new edition.	63

## CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Third

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language.)	Language in which the book is written.	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
	MISCELLANEOUS— <i>concluded</i> .					V.—BENGALI AND
64	Māhishya Viveriti. An Account of the Māhishya Caste.	Bengali and Sanskrit.	Sūryya Kumār Sarkār.	Miscellaneous.	Printed and published at the Gopī Nāth Press, Dacca.	Printed by Gopī Nāth Bāsāk, and published by the author.
65	Aryya Vansāvali. Arayan Families. Part IV.	ditto ...	Tinkari Ghoshāl.	ditto ...	Printed at 68, and published at 30, Valarām De's Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Naphar Chandra Sarkār, and published by the author.
66	Sloka-Mālā. Garland of Poems.	ditto ...	Kālī Nāth Dē.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 26, Scott's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Sānyāl & Co.
67	Asā-Tattva-Nirupanam. Determination of the Nature of Hope.	ditto ...	Tinkari Smritirātna.	ditto ...	Printed at 68, Valarām De's Street, Calcutta, and published at Sivpur, Howrah.	Printed by Naphar Chandra Sarkār, and published by the author.
68	Kāyastha Kshatriya Varna. Kāyasthas are Kshatriyas by Caste.	ditto ...	Abhay Charan Sinha Rāy.	ditto ...	Printed and published at Hugli.	Printed and published by Kāsi Nāth Bhattachāryya.
69	Sādhana Giti. Devotional Songs.	ditto ...	Late Syāmā Charan Mukherji.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 6, Bhīm Ghosh's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed by U. C. Basu, and published by Anāth Nāth Pālīt.
	PHILOSOPHY.					
70	Saral Sāṅkhya. Easy Sāṅkhya Philosophy.	ditto ...	Vrahmānanda Bhārati.	Philosophy.	Printed at 17, Nanda Kumār Chaudhuri's 2nd Lane, Calcutta, and published at Bali-Barakpur.	Printed by Sarat Chandra Chakravarti, and published by Sambhū Chandra Pāl.
	POETRY.					
71	Alankāra Kaustubhah. The Kaustubha Jewel of Rhetoric. No. V. (T).	ditto ...	Edited by Rām Nārāyan Vidyārātna.	Poetry.	Printed and published at Berhāmpur.	Printed by Rādhā Ballabh Nandī, and published by the editor.
72	Ditto ditto. No. VI. (T).	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
73	Ditto ditto. No. VII. (T).	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
74	Ditto ditto. No. VIII. (T).	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditt ...	ditto ditto ...
75	Kāvya Kunja. Bower of Poetry. Part. II.	ditto ...	Syām Lāl Malik.	ditto ...	Printed at 221, Cornwallis Street, and published at 377, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta.	Printed by Kālī Prasanna Chakravarti, and published by the author.
	RELIGION.					
76	Vāsishtha Mahā-Rāmāyanam. The Great Rāmāyana containing the Lectures of the Sage Vāsishtha. Part. 60 (T).	ditto ...	Edited by Kālīvar Vedāntavāgis	Religion II.	Printed and published at 214, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Asutosh Gar, and published by Nanda Lāl Pāl.
77	Ditto ditto. Part. 61. (T).	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
78	Srīmadbhagavadgītā. The Divine Lay. Parts, IX & X. (together.) (T).	ditto ...	Gaur Govinda Rāy.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 3, Ramā Nāth Majumdar's Street, Calcutta.	Printed and published by K. P. Nāth.
79	Srī Srī Rāsa Panchādhyāyī. The Five Chapters on the Rāsa Sports (of Krishna).	ditto ...	Nikunja Vihārī Dhar.	ditto ...	Printed at 21, Valarām Ghosh's Street, and published at 181 Māniktalā Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Gopāl Chandra Lāhiri, and published by Visvambar Dās Barāl.
80	Hindu Nitya Karma Paddhati. Ritual for Daily Religious Duties of Hindus. (T).	ditto ...	S. Basu & Co.	ditto ...	Printed at 61, Ahiritolā Street, Calcutta, and published at Ilchhobā, Hugly.	Printed by Priya Nāth Ghosh, and published by S. Basu & Co.



## LIBRARY.

77

Quarter ending 30th September 1900—continued.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or place of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number.
SANSKRIT BOOKS—contd.									
1900	Pages.					Rs. A. P.			
Aug. 25th	164	12mo dy	2nd...	1,000	Printed.	0 8 0	.....	A treatise on the origin and history of the Māhishya caste of Bengal.	64
July 9th	48	8vo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 8 0	.....	A history of the principal Hindu castes in Bengal.	65
Sept 6th	34	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 2 0	The Author, Bājitur, My-mensing.	Is a collection of moral verses from the Hitopadesa and other old Sanskrit works.	66
July 4th	136	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 6 0	Tinkari Smriti-ratna, Sivpur, Howrah.	Is a collection of Sāstric texts with their Bengali translation, relating to hope, thirst of enjoyment, a desire for things mundane and such like topics.	67
" 9th	57	12mo dy	1st...	500	ditto ...	0 4 0	Abhay Charan Sinha, Barabazar, Chinsura.	Attempts to show that Kāyasthas are Kshatriyas by caste, and must not be confounded with the Sudras.	68
Aug. 10th	54	12mo dy	1st...	1,600	ditto ...	0 4 0	.....	.....	69
Sept. 4th	96	16mo der	1st...	500	ditto ...	0 10 0	Sambhu Chandra Pāi, Bali-Barakpur.	This part deals with the effects of <i>karma</i> , death, re-birth, the nature of the soul, the doctrine of incarnation and kindred topics.	70
Sept 8th	48	8vo dy	1st...	500	ditto ...	0 6 0	The editor, Berhampur.	Kavi Karna Pura's well-known work on Rhetoric with a commentary in Sanskrit and a Bengali translation.	71
" 8th	48	8vo dy	1st...	500	ditto ...	0 6 0	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	72
" 8th	48	8vo dy	1st...	500	ditto ...	0 6 0	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	73
" 8th	48	8vo dy	1st...	500	ditto ...	0 6 0	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	74
June 21st	55	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 4 0	The author, 377, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta.	One of the poems in the collection congratulates Lord Roberts on his victory over the Boers, and the consequent relief of Lady-smith.	75
July 30th	48	8vo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 6 0	The publisher, 214, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.	With the commentary of Ananda-Bodhendra Bhikshu and a Bengali translation.	76
Aug 3rd	48	8vo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 6 0	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	77
July 1st	80	8vo dy	1st...	1,500	ditto ...	0 12 0	The Brahmo Mission Office, 3, Ramánāth Majumdar's Street, Calcutta.	With a Bengali translation of the editor's Sanskrit commentary entitled the Samanvaya Bhashya.	78
Aug 6th	72	12 dy	1st...	500	ditto ...	0 4 0	The author, 181, Mainkatala Street, Calcutta.	A reprint of the five chapters of the Bhāgavat describing the sports of Krishna with the milkmaids of Vrindāvan, with a Bengali translation.	79
Aug 13th	12	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	.....	S. Basu & Co., Ichhaba, Hugli.	Often noticed.	80

## CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Third

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language.)	Language in which the book is written.	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
V.—BENGALI AND						
RELIGION— <i>concl'd.</i>						
81	Gáyatrī Sabaśranām. One Thousand Names of Gáyatrī (A Goddess). (T.)	Bengali and Sanskrit.	Prasanna Kumār Sāstrī Bhattachāryya.	Religion. (H.)	Printed at 160/1 Masjid-bāri Street, and published at 34, Nayan Chānd Datta's Street, Calcutta.	Printed Visvesvar Chakravarti, and published by the author.
82	Sankshipta Aryyā-nushthān. Religious Practices of Aryans Abridged. Part. I.	ditto ...	Heramba Nāth Tarkaratna.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 24, Girls Vidyaratna's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Sasi Bhāshan Bhattachāryya.
83	Vijayā Dasamī Vichāra Mīmāṃsā. Authoritative solution of the Dispute relating to the Vijayā Dasamī (The Tenth Lunar Day which generally falls on the Fourth Day of the Durgā Pūjā Festival).	ditto ...	Chandī Charan Smritibhūshan.	ditto ...	Printed at 133, Masjidbāri Street, and published at 11-1 Garānhātā Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Yogendra Nāth Chakravarti, and published by the author.
84	Satīk Vaishnava Achāra Ratnāvalī. A Cluster of Jewels of the Religious Practices of the Vaishnavs. (T.)	ditto ...	Kunja Vihārī Banik.	ditto ...	Printed and published at the Prān Chaitanya Press, Dacca.	Printed by Sitā Nāth Basak, and published by Kunja Vihārī Banik.
85	Avadhūta-Gītā. Verses by One who has shaken off all Worldly Desires. (T.)	ditto ...	Edited by Rām Rām Nakulā-vadhūta.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 336, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta.	Printed by Nīlamani Dhar, and published by Rām Rām Sanyāsī.
86	Asray Siddhānta Chandrodaya Vā Svarūp Dāmodar Gosvāmī Karachā. Moonlight of Conclusions relating to Spiritual Supports or the Diary of Svarūp Dāmodar Gosvāmī. Part IV. (T.)	ditto ...	Hārādhan Dās Vaishnav.	ditto ...	Printed at the Vānī Press, Rājshālī, and published at Kansāt, Maldah.	Printed by Sarat Chandra Chaudhuri, and published by the author.
87	Srīmad Bhāgavatam. Book of the Lord. Part II. (T.)	ditto ...	Edited by Kunja Vihārī Banik.	ditto ...	Printed and published at the Prānchaitanya Press, Dacca.	Printed by Sitā Nāth Dās, and published by the author.
88	Vrihat Nāma Sankirttan. The Work on Chanting the Name (of Hari) Enlarged.	ditto ...	Yadu Nāth Dās & others.	ditto ...	Printed and published at the Arunoday Press, Cuttack.	Printed by B. P. Dās, and published by Hari De.
VI.—BENGALI AND						
DRAMA.						
1	Prem Bābu. A Name.	Bengali and Uriyā.	Kālī Prāsād Chakravarti.	Drama.	Printed and published at Cuttack.	Printed and published by the author.
VII.—ENGLISH AND						
FICTION.						
1	Dulhan Darpan. The Bride's Mirror. (T.)	English and Gurumukhī.	Bhai Hazara Sinha Gyani.	Fiction.	Printed at 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta, and published at Lahore.	Printed by Rev. J. W. Thomas, and published by Rai Sahib Gulab Sinha & Sons.
VIII.—ENGLISH AND						
LANGUAGE.						
5	Hindustānī as it ought to be spoken.	English and Hindi.	J. Tweedie.	Language.	Printed and published at 5 and 6 Government Place, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Thacker Spink & Co.
6	A Hand book to the Kāithī Character.	ditto ...	G. A. Grierson.	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...

## LIBRARY.

79

Quarter ending 30th September 1900—continued.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or place of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number.
SANSKRIT BOOKS—concl'd.									
1900.	Pages.					Rs. A. P.			
June 30th	24	12mo dy	1st...	.....	Printed.	.....	.....	.....	81
July 22nd	264	12mo dy	3rd...	500	ditto ...	.....	The author, 56-2 Grey Street, Calcutta.	Is a brief collection of hymns, prayers, and formulas, which are required for recitation at the various daily religious rites of the Brāhmins.	82
Sep. 17th	57	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	.....	The author 11-1 Garáhbáta Street, Calcutta.	Is a tract on the recent Vijayá-Dasení controversy.	83
July 27th	198	12mo dy	1st...	1,500	ditto ...	1 0 0	.....	A compilation on the daily religious practices observed by Vaishnavas.	84
" 26th	177	24mo dy	1st...	...	ditto ...	...	.....	Gives the texts inculcating Vedantic Monism with a Bengali translation.	85
Sept. 10th	36	12mo rl	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	...	Harádhan Dás Vaishnav, Kan-sát, Maldah.	A metrical discourse on some of the most abstruse and esoteric doctrines of Vaishnavism. The work is full of unintelligible technicalities and mysticisms.	86
June 20th	4	4to dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	2 8 0	.....	.....	87
July 21st	22	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 2 0	Lálá Atmá Nārāyan Rāy and Hari Dé, Chaudhuribázár Cuttack.	Often noticed.	88
URIYA BOOK.									
1900.									
Aug. 8th	12	12mo dy	1st...	500	ditto ...	0 1 0	.....	The story of a rake, who cheated his wife of her ornaments in order to satisfy his lust.	1
GURUMUKHI BOOK.									
1900									
July 4th	210	8vo dy	1st...	500	ditto ...	...	.....	Transliterated by F. A. Francis into the Roman Character with notes, translation and vocabulary. The original work gives a vivid picture of domestic life in the higher classes of Muhammánadan society.	1
HINDI BOOKS.									
1900.									
May 17th	350	16mo der	3rd...	2,000	ditto ...	4 8 0	Thacker Spink & Co., 5 & 6 Government Place, Calcutta.	A revised edition.	5
June 2nd	.....	4 to rl	2nd...	250	ditto ...	6 0 0	A. G. Grierson.	ditto ditto ...	6



## CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Third

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language.)	Language in which the book is written.	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
	LANGUAGE—concl'd. <i>The following work is designed for educational purposes.</i>					VIII.—ENGLISH AND
7	A Complete Key to P. C. Sarkar's First Book of Reading.	English and Hindi.	B. Rām Khelawān Sinha.	Language.	Printed and published at Bankipur.	Printed by Sāheb Prasād Sinha, and published by M. N. Barman & Co.
	MISCELLANEOUS.					
8	Pollock's Pocket Hindustani.	ditto ...	W. Pollock and Md. Hosain.	Miscellaneous.	Printed and published at 4, Dalhousie Square, Calcutta.	Printed by W. Newman & Co., and published by the authors.
	LANGUAGE.					IX.—ENGLISH AND
6	Savda Sāgara, Ocean of Words.	English and Sanskrit.	Jīvananda Vidyāsāgara.	Language.	Printed at 8, Bowbazar Street, and published at 3, Ramā Nāth Majumdar's street, Calcutta.	Printed by Mukherji & Co., and published by Asubodh Bhattachāryya and Nityabodh Bhattachāryya.
	<i>The following work is designed for educational purposes.</i>					
7	Model Questions with Answers on the Sanskrit Entrance Course.	ditto	Rājendra Mohan Kāvya tīrtha and Satya Bhūshan Datta.	ditto ...	Printed at the Isān Press, Dacca, and published at 21-1, Patuatolā Lane, Calcutta.	Printed by M. N. De, and published by G. C. Datta.
	RELIGION.					X.—HINDI AND
8	Sādhan Saṅgraha. Collection of the Means (for the Attainment of Supreme Knowledge).	Hindi and Sanskrit.	.....	Religion. (H.)	Printed and published at the Khargavilās Press, Bankipur.	Printed by Sāheb Prasād Sinha, and published by Govinda Sahaṃ.
	LANGUAGE.					XI.—PERSIAN AND
	<i>The following work is designed for educational purposes.</i>					
1	Oqūd-e Fārsi. Lees Sāheb. Mr. Lees's Persian Grammar.	Persian and Urdu.	Maulvī Abdul Haq.	Language.	Printed and published at 4, Kareyā Gorasthān Road, Calcutta.	Printed by Reāzuddin Ahmed, and published by Sāhan Sāha & Co.
	POETRY.					XII.—PRĀKRITA AND
1	Bibliotheca Indica. New Series. No. 967. Prākṛita Paṅgalam. Pingala's Rules relating to Metre in Prākṛita. Fasc. I. (R.)	Prākṛita and Sanskrit.	Chandra Mohan Ghosh.	Poetry.	Printed at 41, Lower Circular Road, and published at 57, Park Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Rev. J. W. Thomas, and published by the Asiatic Society.
	POETRY.					XIII.—SANSKRIT AND
14	Hansa Dūta. The Crane-Messenger.	Sanskrit and Uriya.	Kapilesvar Vidyābhūshan.	Poetry.	Printed and published at Cuttack.	Printed by B. P. Dān, and published by Avināś Chandra Dān.
	RELIGION.					
15	Nitya Karma O Tīkā Bhāgavat. Daily Religious Duties and Abridged Bhāgavat.	ditto ...	Abhinna Chandra Dās.	Religion (H.)	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...

Quarter ending 30th September 1900—continued.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or place of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number
HINDI BOOKS—concl'd.									
1900.	Pages.					Rs. A. P.			
July 17th	72	8vo dy	1st..	1,000	Printed.	0 4 6	The publisher, Bankipur.	.....	7
June 22nd	71	8vo fc.	1st...	500	ditto ...	5 0 0	The authors, Calcutta.	Intended to enable gentlemen newly coming from Europe to learn Hindustani conversation by an easy process.	8
SANSKRIT BOOKS.									
1900.									
Aug. 2nd	839	4 to rl	1st...	2,000	ditto ...	8 0 0	Mukherji & Co., 67, Nimalá Ghát Street, Calcutta.	A comprehensive Sanskrit-English Lexicon chiefly based on Professor Horace Hayman Wilson's Dictionary, for the use of schools and colleges.	6
July 28th	110	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 10 0	.....	.....	7
SANSKRIT BOOK.									
1900									
July 15th	213	8vo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	1 0 0	Branch Theosophical Society, Maffapur.	Is a collection of Sástric texts embodying the fundamental principles of Hinduism with explanations in Hindi.	8
URDU BOOK.									
1900.									
Apl. 22nd	56	12mo dy	7th...	2,000	ditto ...	0 2 0	Maulvi Abdul Wahed, 3, Munsí Waliullás Lane, Calcutta.	A Persian grammar.	1
SANSKRIT BOOK.									
1900									
Aug. 6th	96	8vo dy	1st...	5,000	ditto ...	...	.....	Is Pingalás well-known, authoritative work on Prosody composed in Prákrita Verse. The present edition gives the Prákrita text with annotations in Sanskrit.	1
URIYA BOOKS.									
1900									
Aug. 16th	33	12mo dy	3rd...	1,000	ditto ...	0 2 0	The publisher, Cuttack.	Is a new edition.	14
" 2nd	16	16mo dy	4th...	3,000	ditto ...	0 0 9	The author, Cuttack.	Often noticed.	15

## CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Third

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language).	Language in which the book is written.	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
TRI-LINGUAL						
I.—BENGALI, ENGLISH						
1	<p>LANGUAGE.</p> <p><i>The following work is designed for educational purposes.</i></p> <p>Pārsī Sīkshā. Instruction in Persian. Part I.</p> <p>LANGUAGE.</p> <p><i>The following work is designed for educational purposes.</i></p>	Bengali, English, and Persian.	Maulvi Quāzi Nawābuddin Ahmed.	Language.	Printed at 41, Kareyā Gorasthān Road, Calcutta, and published at Bagirhāt, Khulna.	Printed by Mahammad Reāzuddin Ahmed and published by the author.
4	A Manual of Sanskrit.	Bengali, English and Sanskrit.	V a n a m ā l i Chakravarti.	Language.	Printed and published at the Satya Prakāś Press, Barisāl.	Printed by Vilās Chandra Datta, and published by Rames Chandra Ghosh.
II.—BENGALI, ENGLISH						
5	<p>RELIGION.</p> <p>Srīmad bhagavadgītā. The Divine Lay. Part II. (T.)</p>	ditto ...	Kali Prasanna Sarkār.	Religion. (H.)	Printed and published at Faridpur.	Printed by Ananda Vihārī Chakravarti and published by the author.
III.—BENGALI, HINDI						
2	<p>DRAMA.</p> <p>Chora Suāga Tāmāśā. The Entertaining Drama about a Thief.</p>	Bengali, Hindi and Uriya.	Lakshmi Nārāyan Dās.	Drama.	Printed and published at Cuttack.	Printed by Gaurī Sankar Rāy, and published by Paramānanda Rāy, Vraja Mohan Sinha and the author.
IV.—ENGLISH, HINDI						
1	<p>LANGUAGE.</p> <p><i>The following work is designed for educational purposes.</i></p> <p>A Word Book.</p>	English, Hindi and Urdu.	Kripā Nāth Majumdar.	Language.	Printed and published at the Union Press, Dwarbhāngā.	Printed by Kānti Vihārī Misra and published by K. N. Majumdar.
POLY-LINGUAL						
BENGALI, GUJRĀTĪ, HINDI, MANDRĀJĪ, MAHĪ						
1	<p>ART.</p> <p>Sata G/n. One Hundred Songs.</p>	Bengali, Gujrātī, Hindi, Māndrājī, Mahīsuri, &c.,	Srīmatī Saralā Devī.	Art.	Printed partly at 6, College Square and published at 26, Bāliganj Road, Calcutta.	Printed partly by Nivāran Chandra Ghosh, and published by Srīmatī Saralā Devī.
UNI-LINGUAL						
I.—BENGALI						
171	<p>ART.</p> <p>Alāpini. Lute. A monthly paper. Vol. II. No. 1.</p>	Bengali.	Edited by Manmatha Dhan Dā.	Art.	Printed and published at 3, Ramā Nāth Majumdar's Street, Calcutta.	Printed and published by K. P. Nāth.
172	Ditto ditto Vol. II. Nos. 2 & 3 (together.)	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
173	Ditto ditto Vol. II. No. 4.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...

## LIBRARY.

83

Quarter ending 30th September 1900—continued.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or place of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number.
BOOKS.									
AND PERSIAN BOOKS.									
1900. July 23rd	Pages. 73	16mo d. c. r.	2d...	2,000	Printed.	Rs. A. P. 0 5 0	The author, Bagir-hat, Khulna.	.....	1
AND SANSKRIT BOOK.									
1900 Aug. 10th	48	12mo dy	1st...	500	ditto ...	0 6 0	.....	.....	4
June 12th	388	8vo rl.	1st...	500	ditto ...	2 0 0	.....	.....	5
AND URIYA BOOK.									
1900. July 24th	12	16mo f-	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 1 0	The author.	Gives in the form of a drama the story of the poet Vālmiki, who was a brigand in early life.	2
AND URDU BOOK.									
June 15th	37	8vo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto	.....	.....	.....	1
BOOKS.									
SURI, MARATHI, PERSIAN AND SANSKRIT BOOK.									
June 10th	216	4to fc	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	2 8 0	The author, 26, Bāligunj Road, Calcutta.	Is a collection of one-hundred songs mostly by well-known composers of the present day, in Bengali, Hindi, Sanskrit and various other Indian languages, with their musical notation.	1
PERIODICALS.									
PERIODICALS.									
1900. July 1st	8	4to dy	1st...	800	ditto ...	2 0 0 yearly.	The editor, 82 Upper Circular Road, Calcutta.	Gives a number of songs with their musical notation and an explanation of the particular system used.	171
" 15th	12	4to dy	1st...	800	ditto ...	.....	ditto ..	This and the following number contain discourses on the violin.	172
Sept. 3rd	8	4to dy	1st...	800	ditto ...	.....	ditto ...	.....	173



## CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Third

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language.)	Language in which the book is written.	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
I.—BENGALI						
LAW.						
174	Indian Law Report. The Indian Law Reports. For January, 1900. (T).	Bengali.	Edited by Hem Chandra Mitra.	Law.	Printed at 309, Upper Chitpur Road, and published at 29, Hujuri Mal's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed by Chaturbhuj Bhattacharyya, and published by Rām Chandra Sarkār.
175	Ditto ditto For February, 1900. (T).	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
176	Ditto ditto For March, 1900. (T).	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
177	Ditto ditto For April, 1900. (T).	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
178	Ditto ditto For May, 1900. (T).	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
MEDICINE.						
179	Bhishak Darpan. Mirror for Physician. A monthly paper. Vol. X. No. 4.	ditto ...	Edited by Kālī Mohan Sen, and Girī Chandra Bāgchī	Medicine. (E and N.)	Printed and published at 26, Scott's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Sanyal & Co.
180	Ditto ditto Vol. X. No. 5.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
181	Ditto ditto Vol. X. No. 6.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
182	Ditto ditto Vol. X. No. 7.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
MISCELLANEOUS.						
183	Antahpur. Inner Apartment. An illustrated monthly paper. 3rd year. No. 4.	ditto ...	Edited by Srimatī Vanalātā Devī.	Miscellaneous.	Printed and published at 17, Madan Mitra's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed by S. C. Ghosh, and published by Sasi Bhūshan Chakravartī.
184	Ditto ditto 3rd year. No. 5.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
185	Ditto ditto 3rd year. No. 6.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
186	Alo. Light. A monthly paper. 2nd year. No. 1.	ditto ...	Edited by Nalinī Kānta Sen.	ditto ...	Printed at 98, Harrison Road, Calcutta, and published at Hospital Road, Chittagong.	Printed by Kunja Vihārī De, and published by the editor.
187	Ditto ditto 2nd year. Nos. 2 and 3 (together).	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
188	Alochanā. Investigation. A monthly paper. 3rd year. Nos. 10 to 12 (together).	ditto ...	Edited by Yogīndra Nāth Chattopādhyāy.	ditto ...	Printed at 6, Rājābāgān Street, Calcutta, and published at Howrah.	Printed by Devendra Nāth Majumdar, and published by the editor.
189	Ditto ditto 4th year. Nos. 1 and 2 (together).	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	Printed and published at 9, Mirzāpur Street, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Gorā Chānd Dās.
190	Arati. Worshipping with Light. A monthly paper. 1st year. No. 1.	ditto ...	Edited by Umes Chandra Vidyaratna.	ditto ...	Printed and published at Mymensing.	Printed by Rām Chandra Ananta, and published by the editor.
191	Ditto ditto 1st year. No. 2.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
192	Ditto ditto 1st year. No. 3.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...

## LIBRARY.

85

Quarter ending 30th September 1900—continued.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or place of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright, or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number.
PERIODICALS—contd.									
1900 July 15th	Pages. 16	8vo rl.	1st...	300	Printed.	Rs. A. P. 0 10 0	.....	Gives the substance of the Indian Law Reports of Calcutta, Madras, Bombay and Allahabad series in Bengali.	174
" 15th	16	8vo rl.	1st...	300	ditto ...	0 10 0	.....	ditto ditto ...	175
" 15th	16	8vo rl.	1st...	300	ditto ...	0 10 0	.....	ditto ditto ...	176
" 15th	16	8vo rl.	1st...	300	ditto ...	0 10 0	.....	ditto ditto ...	177
" 15th	16	8vo rl.	1st...	300	ditto ...	0 10 0	.....	ditto ditto ...	178
June 25th	44	8vo rl.	1st...	400	ditto ...	6 0 0 yearly.	Girish Chandra Bagchi, Akhil Mistri's Lane, Calcutta.	Contains among others an interesting article, which giving the substance of the Italian Professor A. Celli's opinion on the propagation of malaria by mosquitos.	179
July 11th	44	8vo rl.	1st...	400	ditto ...	.....	ditto ...	Gives the treatment of various diseases, and contains articles of professional interest.	180
Aug. 5th	44	8vo rl.	1st...	400	ditto ...	.....	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	181
" 22nd	44	8vo rl.	1st...	400	ditto ...	.....	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	182
May 16th	24	8vo rl.	1st...	2,000	ditto ...	1 8 0 yearly.	Sasi Bhushan Chakravarti, Amaravati, Bardhamanagar, 24 Paraganas.	Contains articles especially interesting to Bangali women.	183
June 25th	16	8vo rl.	1st...	2,000	ditto ...	.....	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	184
" 30th	24	8vo rl.	1st...	2,000	ditto ...	.....	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	185
July 2nd	48*	16mo der	1st...	750	ditto ...	0 2 0	The Boarder, Eden Hospital, Pyari Charan Sarkar's Street, Calcutta.	Contains articles of general and literary interest. This and the following number contain an interesting article on the Muhammadan Poet, Saiyad Alaol, and his works.	186
Aug. 21st	96	16mo der	1st...	750	ditto ...	0 8 0	.....	.....	187
June 30th	16	8vo dy	1st...	250	ditto ...	1 0 0	The editor, 83, Panchananatala Road, Howrah.	Contains light reading matter.	188
July 15th	32	8vo dy	1st...	500	ditto ...	0 1 6	.....	.....	189
" 10th	32	8vo dy	1st...	500	ditto ...	1 8 0 Yearly.	.....	A new journal devoted to general and literary subjects.	190
Aug. 25th	32	8vo dy	1st...	500	ditto ...	.....	.....	ditto ditto ...	191
Sept. 24th	32	8vo dy	1st...	500	ditto ...	.....	.....	ditto ditto ...	192

## CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Third

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language).	Language in which the book is written.	Name of author, translator, creditor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
	MISCELLANEOUS— <i>contd.</i>					I.—BENGALI
193	Bhārati. The Goddess of Speech. A monthly paper. Vol. XXIV. No. 1.	Bengali.	Edited by Srimati Saralā Devī.	Miscellaneous.	Printed at 115, Amherst Street, and published at 26, Baliganj Circular Road, Calcutta.	Printed by Nārāyan Chandra Ghosh, and published by the editor.
194	Ditto ditto Vol. XXIV. No. 2.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
195	Ditto ditto Vol. XXIV. No. 3.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
196	Ditto ditto Vol. XXIV. No. 4.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
197	Ditto ditto Vol. XXIV. No. 5.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
198	Chhātra. Student. A monthly paper. 1st year. Nos. 6 and 7 (together).	ditto ...	Edited by Harendra Kumār Majumdar.	ditto ...	Printed at 133, Masjid bāri Street, and published at 59-1, Nimalā Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Yogendra Nāth Chakravarti, and published by Harendra Kumār Majumdar.
199	Ditto ditto 1st year. Nos. 8 and 9 (together).	ditto ...	Edited by Harendra Kumār Chatterji.	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
200	Chhāyā. Shadow. A monthly paper. 1st year. No. 2.	ditto ...	Edited by the Sāhitya Sevaka Mandal.	ditto ...	Printed at 9, Mirjapur Street, and published at Rādhā Nāth Mallik's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed by Gorā Chānd Dās, and published by Pratāp Chandra Rāy.



Quarter ending 30th September 1900—continued.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or place of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number.
PERIODICALS—contd.									
1900.	Pages.					Rs. A. P.			
May 23rd	108	16mo dcr	1st...	1,250	Printed.	0 6 0	Srimati Sarala Devi, 26, Baliganj Circular Road, Calcutta.	Contains a thoughtful article based on Dr. S. Mallik's observations on the character and conduct of Indian youths in England entitled "Hindu youths transformed into Sahebs."	193
June 15th	96	16mo dcr	1st...	1,250	ditto ...	0 6 0	ditto ...	Contains a detailed examination of Lee Warner's Citizen of India and expresses the opinion that notwithstanding its many defects and shortcomings, it will do more good than harm to Indian students. Moreover, the introduction of a political text-book like the above into the schools of this	194
country indicates a fundamental change of policy on the part of Government, inasmuch as, it shows that Government no longer looks upon the discussion of politics in schools with disfavour and has probably realised the need for such discussion there. The book only mentions the duties of citizens and not their rights, and apparently aims at fostering a spirit of loyalty in the country. But rights and duties mutually imply one another and the one can not be taught without the other. Thus the result of the study of Mr. Lee Warner's work will be that youths will come to know of their rights as well as their duties and responsibilities and will be imbued by a true patriotic spirit. And if it comes to pass, as the writer anticipates, he will be able to exclaim some day with a grateful heart, "Out of evil cometh good." Other articles are of literary and general interest.									
" 25th	96	16mo dcr	1st...	1,250	ditto ...	0 6 0	ditto ...	Among the articles in this number that headed Professor Bose's discovery gives an account of the apparatus invented by him for the generation and measurement of electric waves. The other articles are of literary and general interest.	195
Aug. 1st	86	16mo dcr	1st...	1,200	ditto ...	0 6 0	ditto ...	Among the articles in this number those on Gulbadan Begam and Professor Bose's work on electric waves are the most important.	196
" 21st	101	16mo dcr	1st...	1,200	ditto ...	0 6 0	ditto ...	Contains an interesting and appreciative review of Tulasi Dass's Rama Charitra Manas and a comparative estimate of the characters of Boers and Indians. The opinion is expressed in the course of the estimate that notwithstanding their hostilities to the English, the Boers will receive	197
at their hands much better treatment than Indians can ever hope to do by means of political agitation. And the reason is, they are a manly people and Englishman are ready to appreciate manliness wherever it is found. Let Indians therefore improve their national character and show more manliness, self-reliance and commercial enterprise, and they will receive far better treatment from Englishmen than they do now.									
May 31st	12	8vo dy	1st...	300	ditto ...	0 0 6	The publisher, 59-1, Nimala Ghat Street, Calcutta.	Contains light reading matter.	198
July 25th	12	8vo dy	1st...	300	ditto ...	0 0 6	ditto ...	ditto ditto	199
June 25th	26	8vo dy	1st...	500	ditto ...	0 4 0	Girendra Nath Mitra, 10, Radha Nath Mallik's Lane, Calcutta.	ditto ditto	200



## CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Third

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language.)	Language in which the book is written.	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
I.—BENGALI						
	MISCELLANEOUS—contd.					
201	Chhāyā. Shadow. A monthly paper. 1st year. No. 3.	Bengali	Edited by the Sāhitya Sevaka Mandal.	Miscellaneous.	Printed and published at 9, Mirjapur Street, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Gorā Chānd Dās.
202	Janmabhūmi. The Fatherland. A monthly paper. Vol. IX. No. 1.	ditto ...	.....	ditto ...	Printed at 336, Upper Chitpur Road, and published at 39, Manik Basu's Ghat Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Nilamani Dhar, and published by Narendranāth Datta.
203	Jyotsnā. The Moonlight. A monthly paper. Vol. I. No. 1.	ditto ..	Edited by Varadā Prasad Basu.	ditto ...	Printed at 37, Harrison Road, Calcutta, and published at Pabna.	Printed by Sarat Chandra Haldār, and published by Rāmdayāl Chakravarti.
204	Ditto ditto Vol. I. Nos. 2, 3 and 4 (together).	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
205	Kalikāpur Gejet. The Kalikāpur Gazette. A monthly paper, Vol. I. No. 1.	ditto ...	Edited by Kāśī Vilās Banerji, and Akshaya Kumār Jyotirātna.	ditto ...	Printed at 8, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta and published at Kalipāhārī, Burdwan.	Printed by Mukherji & Co., and published by the editors.
206	Krishitattva. Truths of Agriculture. A monthly paper. Vol. I. No. 2.	ditto ...	Edited by Dharendra Nāth Basu.	ditto ...	Printed at 68, College Street, and published at 120, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Kunja Vihari De, and published by the editor.
207	ditto ditto Vol. I. No. 3.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	Printed at 6, Bhim Ghosh's Lane, and published at 120, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	Printed by U. C. Basu & Co., and published by the editor.
208	Laharī. Waves. A monthly paper. Vol. I. No. 1.	ditto ...	Edited by Mojammeḥ Hak.	ditto ...	Printed at 17, Nanda Kumār Chaudhuri's 2nd Lane, Calcutta and published at Sāntipur.	Printed by S. C. Chakravarti and published by the editor.
209	Ditto ditto Vol. I. No. 2.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
210	Ditto ditto Vol. I. Nos. 3 & 4 (together.)	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	Printed at 4, Williams' Lane, Calcutta and published at Sāntipur.	Printed by A. L. Ghosh and published by the editor.
211	Mahilā. The Lady. A monthly paper. Vol. V. No. 11.	ditto ...	Edited by Rev. G. C. Sen.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 3, Ramā Nāth Majumdar's Street, Calcutta.	Printed and published by K. P. Nāth.
212	Ditto ditto Vol. V. No. 12.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
213	Ditto ditto Vol. VI. No. 1.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
214	Māsik Vā Mahāsakti. Monthly or Great Power. A monthly paper. 4th year. No. 48.	ditto ...	Edited by K. P. Banerji.	ditto ...	Printed at 133 Masjid-bāri Street, and published at 56, Pāthuriyā-ghāta Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Yogendra Nāth Chakravarti, and published by the editor.
215	Ditto ditto 5th year. No. 1.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...

Quarter ending 30th September 1900—continued.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or place of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number.
PERIODICALS—contd.									
1900.	Pages.					Rs. A. P.			
July 17th	32	8vo dy	1st...	500	Printed.	0 4 0	.....	Contains light reading matter.	201
Aug. 12th	32	8vo dy	1st...	1,600	ditto ...	0 2 6	The publisher, 39, Manik Basu's Ghat Street, Calcutta.	Treats of articles of general and religious interest.	202
June 23rd	32	8vo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 2 6	The editor, Pabna.	Is a new journal devoted to articles of general interest.	203
Aug. 30th	80	8vo dy	1st...	500	ditto ...	0 7 0	Vasanta Kumār Chaudhuri, Himáitpur, Pabna.	ditto ditto ...	042
Sept. 3rd	24	8vo s. rl	1st...	575	ditto ...	0 4 0	.....	A new journal containing articles of general interest.	205
May 25th	24	8vo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 4 0	The editor, 120, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	Treats of the cultivation of various kinds of kitchen-vegetables.	206
Aug. 7th	24	8vo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 4 0	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	207
May 26th	24	12mo rl	1st...	250	ditto ...	0 3 0	The editor, Sántipur.	A new journal in verse containing articles specially intended for Muhammadan readers.	208
June 26th	24	12mo rl	1st...	250	ditto ...	0 3 0	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	209
Aug. 15th	36	8vo rl	1st...	250	ditto ...	0 3 0	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	210
June 16th	24	8vo rl	1st...	350	ditto ...	2 0 0	Brahma Mission Office, 3, Ramá Nath Majumdar's Street, Calcutta.	Contains light reading matter, especially interesting to female readers.	211
July 16th	24	8vo rl	1st...	350	ditto ...	.....	ditto ...	.....	212
Aug. 17th	24	8vo rl	1st...	350	ditto ...	.....	ditto ...	.....	213
May 31st	8	4to dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 1 3	The editor, 56, Páthuriyágháta Street, Calcutta.	Contains light reading matter.	214
May 31st	12	4to dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 1 3	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	215

## CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Third

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language.)	Language in which the book is written.	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
	MISCELLANEOUS— <i>contd.</i>					I.—BENGALI
216	Másik Vá Mahásakti. Monthly or Great Power. A monthly paper. 5th year. No. 3.	Bengali.	Edited by K. P. Banerji.	Miscellaneous.	Printed at 133, Masjid-bári Street, and published at 56, Páthuriyá gháta Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Yogendra Náth Chakravarti, and published by the editor.
217	Ditto ditto 5th year. No. 4.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
218	Navya Bhárat. New India. A monthly paper. Vol. XVIII. Nos. 2 & 3 (together).	ditto ...	Edited by Deviprasanna Ráy Chaudhuri.	ditto ...	Printed at 1-3, Sankar Ghosh's Lane, and published at 210/4, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Bhút Náth Pálit, and published by the editor.
219	Ditto ditto Vol. XVIII. No. 4.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
220	Nirmályá. Remains of an Offering to a Diety. A monthly paper. 3rd year. No. 2.	ditto ...	Edited by Rájendra Náráyan Mukherji.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 26, Scott's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Sányál & Co.
221	Ditto ditto 3rd year. No. 3.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
222	Ditto ditto 3rd year. No. 4.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
223	Panthá. The Path. A monthly paper. Vol. IV. No. 1.	ditto ...	Edited by Krishna Dhan Mukherji and Hírendra Náth Datta.	ditto ...	Printed at 133, and published at 120-2, Masjid-bári Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Yogendra Náth Chakravarti, and published by Aghor Náth Datta.
224	Ditto ditto Vol. IV. No. 2.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
225	Prabhá. Light. A monthly paper. 1st year. No. 2.	ditto ...	Edited by Jitendra Náth Visvás.	ditto ...	Printed at 21, Valarám Ghosh's Street, and published at 231, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta.	Printed by Gopál Chandra Láhiri, and published by the editor.
226	Prachárák. The Preacher. A monthly paper. 2nd year. No. 4.	ditto ...	Edited by Madhu Mián.	ditto ...	Printed at 17, Nanda Kumár Chaudhuri's 2nd Lane, and published at 1-35, Canal East Road, Calcutta.	Printed by S. C. Chakravarti, and published by the editor.
227	Ditto ditto 2nd Year. No. 5.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	Printed at 17, Nanda Kumár Chaudhuri's 2nd Lane, and published at 32-2, Canal East Road, Calcutta.	Printed by Sarat Chandra Chakravarti, and published by the editor.
228	Ditto ditto 2nd Year. No. 6.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	Printed at 17, Nanda Kumár Chaudhuri's 2nd Lane, and published at 39, Baldeopará Road, Calcutta.	Printed by Sarat Chandra Chakravarti, and published by Abdar Rasid.
229	Ditto ditto 2nd Year. No. 7.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...



Quarter ending 30th September 1900—continued.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or place of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number.
PERIODICALS—contd.									
1900	Pages.					Rs. A. P.			
July 14th	12	4to dy	1st...	1,000	Printed.	0 0 6	The editor 56, Pathuriyágháta Street, Calcutta.	Contains light reading matter.	216
" 24th	12	4to dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 0 6	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	217
June 17th	88	8vo rl	1st...	1,500	ditto ...	3 0 0	The editor, 210/4 Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	Contains a thoughtful article adversely criticising Rájá Sasi-sekharevar's proposal for the establishment of a Ráj Kumár College in Bengal. The article entitled 'Life in England' draws a picture of English social life, which is not wholly bright. The remaining articles are of literary and philosophical interest.	218
Aug. 20th	80	8vo rl	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 10 0	ditto ...	Contains articles of literary, general and philosophical interest.	219
June 16th	40	8vo d er	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 4 0	The editor, 67, Doctor's Lane, Calcutta.	.....	220
July 15th	40	8vo d er	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 4 0	ditto ...	This and the following part contain an article headed 'Bára Bhúán' or the Twelve Bhaumika (Landowners) which deserves special notice. Other articles are of general and literary interest.	221
Sept. 4th	40	8vo d er	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 4 0	ditto ...	.....	222
June 9th	40	8vo dy	1st...	1,500	ditto ...	0 2 0	Aghor Náth Datta 120-2, Masjid-bári Street, Calcutta.	Religious articles predominate in this and the following issue.	223
July 25th	40	8vo dy	1st...	1,500	ditto ...	0 2 0	ditto ...	.....	224
June 18th	32	8vo er	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	1 0 0 yearly.	The editor, 231, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta.	Treats of articles of general interest.	225
May 16th	32	8vo dy	1st...	400	ditto ...	0 3 0	Mayajuddin Abámmad, 1-35, Canal East Road, Calcutta	Contains articles of general and religious interest, especially intended for Muhammadans.	226
June 15th	24	8vo dy	1st...	400	ditto ...	0 3 0	Mayajuddin Abámmad, 32-2, Canal East Road, Calcutta.	ditto ditto ...	227
July 20th	36	8vo dy	1st...	400	ditto ...	0 3 0	The editor, 39, Baldeo párá Road, Calcutta.	ditto ditto ...	228
Aug. 25th	36	8vo dy	1st...	400	ditto ...	0 3 0	.....	ditto ditto ...	229



## CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Third

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language.)	Language in which the book is written.	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
I.—BENGALI						
	MISCELLANEOUS— <i>contd.</i>					
230	Pradīpa. The Lamp. A monthly paper. Vol. III. No. 6.	Bengali.	Edited by Vaikuntha Nath Dās.	Miscellaneous.	Printed at 26, Scott's Lane, and published at 208-2, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Sānyāl & Co., and published by the editor.
231	Ditto ditto Vol. III. No. 7.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ..	ditto ditto ...
232	Ditto ditto Vol. III. No. 8.	ditto ...	Ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
233	Prakṛiti. Nature. A monthly paper. 1st Year. Nos. 2 & 3 (together).	ditto ...	Edited by K. C. Dev.	ditto ...	Printed at 68, Valarām De's Street, and published at 9, Kedar Nath Datta's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed by Naphar Chandra Sarkār, and published by the editor.
234	Ditto ditto 1st Year. No. 4.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
235	Prayās. Attempt. A monthly paper. 2nd Year. No. 4.	ditto ...	Edited by Sā-lendra Nath Sarkār.	ditto ...	Printed at 29, and published by 32-7, Beadon Street, Calcutta.	Printed by S. K. Sāhā, and published by the Sāhitya Sevaka Samiti.
236	Ditto ditto 2nd year. No. 5.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ..	ditto ditto ...
237	Ditto ditto 2nd year. No. 6.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
238	Ditto ditto 2nd year. No. 7.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
239	Punya. Merit. A monthly paper. 2nd year. No. 12.	ditto ...	Edited by Sṛimati Prajñā Sundari Devī.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 6, Dvārakā Nath Tagore's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed by Yogendra Nāth Ghosh, and published by Ritendra Nāth Tagore.
240	Pūrnimā. The Full Moon. A monthly paper. 8th year. No. 5.	ditto ...	Edited by Kumār Satindra Deva Rāy.	ditto ...	Printed and published at Bānsberiyā, Hughli.	Printed and published by Annadā Prasād De.
241	Ditto ditto 8th year. No. 4.	ditto ...	ditto	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
242	Ditto ditto 8th year. Nos. 5 and 6 (together).	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
243	Rishi. The Sage. A monthly paper. 2nd year. Nos. 11 and 12. (together).	ditto ...	Edited by Kavirāj Rām Chandra Vidyāvinod Kavibhūshan.	ditto ...	Printed at 17, Nandā Kumār Chaudhuri's 2nd Lane, and published at 202, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Sarat Chandra Chakravartī, and published by the Arnya Ayurveda College.
244	Ditto ditto 3rd year. Nos. 1 and 2 (together).	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
245	Sadānanda. Ever-cheerful. A monthly paper. No. 4.	ditto ...	Edited by Harihar Nandī.	ditto ...	Printed and published at Dacca.	Printed by Wahed Baks, and published by the editor.

Quarter ending 30th September 1900—continued.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or place of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number.
PERIODICALS—contd.									
1900.	Pages.					Rs. A. P.			
May 30th	32	8vo d cr	1st...	3,000	Printed.	0 4 0	Vaikuntha Náth Dás, 208-2, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	Among the articles in this number that on the late James Martineau deserves notice.	230
June 12th	32	8vo d cr	1st...	3,000	ditto ...	0 4 0	ditto ...	Contains an interesting article on the "Chandra Rahasya" or Mysteries of the moon. Other articles are of general and literary interest.	231
Aug. 24th	32	8vo d cr	1st...	3,000	ditto ...	0 4 0	ditto ...	The articles on the late Rás Vihári Mukherji, Social reformer, and "Jatya Sáhitya O Jatya Uddhapan" or National Literature and National Enthusiasm deserve special mention.	232
Sept. 1st	12	8vo d cr	1st...	250	ditto ...	0 1 0	K. C. Dev, 9, Kedár Náth Datta's Lane, Calcutta.	Contains light reading matter.	233
" 15th	16	8vo d cr	1st...	250	ditto ...	0 1 0	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	234
May 26th	64	16mo d cr	1st...	750	ditto ...	1 8 0 yearly.	.....	Contains articles of general and literary interest.	235
June 28th	64	12mo d cr	1st...	750	ditto ...	0 3 0	.....	ditto ditto ...	236
Aug. 15th	64	16mo d cr	1st...	750	ditto ...	.....	.....	Contains an article in which Lord Curzon's Famine Policy is spoken of with approbation. Other articles are of general and literary interest.	237
Sept. 4th	64	12mo d cr	1st...	750	ditto ...	.....	.....	This and the previous numbers of this journal publish short sketches of the late Bengali poet, Vihári Lál Chakravarti.	238
May 2nd	56	8vo dy	1st...	550	ditto ...	0 6 0	Hitendra Náth Tagore, 6, Dváraká Náth Tagore's Lane, Calcutta.	Contains articles on a variety of subjects.	239
July 23rd	40	8vo dy	1st...	750	ditto ...	0 4 0	Ráfi Achalvála Dási, Bánsberiyá, Hugli.	Religious matters predominate in this number.	240
Aug. 21st	40	8vo dy	1st...	750	ditto ...	0 4 0	ditto ...	Contains articles of general and religious interest.	241
Sept. 21st	64	8vo dy	1st...	750	ditto ...	0 4 0	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	242
May 20th	44	8vo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 6 0	The editor, 202, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	Contains notices of Indian drugs used in Hindu medicine. Other articles are of general interest.	243
July 25th	40	8vo dy	1st...	500	ditto ...	0 6 0	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	244
June 12th	8	8vo rl.	1st...	300	ditto ...	0 0 3	.....	Contains articles conceived in a humorous vein.	245

## CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Third

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language.)	Language in which the book is written.	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
						I.—BENGALI
	MISCELLANEOUS—contd.					
246	Sāhitya. Literature. A monthly paper. Vol. XI. No. 2.	Bengali.	Edited by Sures Chandra Samājpati.	Miscellaneous.	Printed at 51-2, Sukeas Street, and published at 82, Sitārām Ghosh's Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Nagendra Nāth Lāhā, and published by the editor.
247	Ditto ditto Vol. XI. No. 3.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
248	Sāhitya-Parishat-Patrikā. The Journal of the Academy of Literature. A quarterly paper. Vol. VII. No. 1.	ditto ...	Edited by Rāmendra Sundar Tri vedī.	ditto ...	Printed at 26, Scott's Lane, and published at 137/1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Sānyāl & Co., and published by the Vangriya Sāhitya Parishat Office.
249	Ditto ditto Vol. VII. No. 2.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
250	Sāhitya Samhitā. A Compilation of Literature. A monthly paper. Vol. I. No. 1.	ditto ...	Edited by Nri-sinha Chandra Mukherjī.	ditto ...	Printed at 26, Scott's Lane, and published at 106-1, Grey Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Sānyāl & Co., and published by the Sāhitya Sabhā.
251	Ditto ditto Vol. I. No. 2.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
252	Ditto ditto Vol. I. No. 3.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
253	Ditto ditto Vol. I. No. 4.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
254	Savitri. (A Name). A monthly paper. Vol. IV. No. 4.	ditto ...	Edited by Rām Yādav Bāg-chī.	ditto ...	Printed at 6, Rājābāgān Street, Calcutta, and published at Murārpur, Gya.	Printed by Devendra Nāth Majumdar, and published by the editor.
255	Ditto ditto Vol. IV. Nos. 5 to 7 (together).	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	Printed at 9, Mirjāpur Street, Calcutta, and published at Murārpur, Gya.	Printed by Gorā Chānd Dās, and published by the editor.
256	Sobhā. Lustre. A monthly paper. 1st year. No. 1.	ditto ...	Edited by Nava Krishna Ghosh & others.	ditto ...	Printed at 17, Madan Mitra's Lane, and published at 63, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Satīs Chandra Ghosh, and published by Vipin Vihari Basu.
257	Ditto ditto 1st year. No. 2.	ditto ...	Edited by Rāy Rājkrishna Tantravāgis.	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
258	Ditto ditto 1st year. No. 3.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
259	Svādhyā Jivikā. Independent Livelihood. A monthly paper. 1st year. No. 1.	ditto ...	Edited by Pratī Chandra Som.	ditto ...	Printed at 48, Grey Street, and published at 208-2, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Subal Chandra Dās, and published by the editor.
260	Ditto ditto 1st year. No. 2.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	Printed at 24, Beadon Street, and published at 208/2, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	Printed by P. C. Mukherji & Sons, and published by A. C. Som.
261	Sri Sri Chaitanya Patrikā. A Journal in Honour of Sri Chaitanya. A monthly paper. Vol. I. No. 7.	ditto ...	Edited by Susil Krishna Gosvāmī, and Balahari Dās.	ditto ...	Printed at 21, Valaram Ghosh's Street, and published at Ultādingi Road, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Gopāl Chandra Lāhī.



Quarter ending 30th September 1900—continued.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or place of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number.

## PERIODICALS—contd.

1900.	Pages.					Rs. A. P.			
Aug. 2nd	64	8vo dy	1st...	1,600	Printed.	0 4 0	.....	Among the articles in this number those headed "The Rise of the Marhatta Nation and Religion and Social Morality in Kashmir deserve special mention."	248
" 17th	64	8vo dy	1st...	1,600	ditto ...	0 4 0	.....	Contains articles of general and literary interest.	247
June 24th	80	8vo rl.	1st...	750	ditto ...	0 12 0	Vangiya Sāhitya Parishat Office, 137-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	Publishes an interesting article on the old Bengali Vidyapati and his times.	248
Aug. 4th	8	8vo rl.	1st...	750	ditto ...	0 12 0	ditto ...	Among the articles in this number the ancient history of Jainas by Babu Nagendra Nāth Basu, and a life of Buddha by Pandit Satīs Chandra Vidyābhūṣaṇa deserve notice.*	249
May 15th	64	8vo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	3 0 0 yearly.	The Sāhitya Sabhā, 106-1, Grey Street, Calcutta.	Is a new journal started in the beginning of the current Bengali year and treating of articles of literary, general and philosophic interest. The article	250
headed Umi Chānd by Babu Sārādā Charan Mitra in this number is extremely interesting reading. It appears from Umi Chānd's will reproduced in the article, from the records of the High Court that his real name was Amīr Chānd and that he was a Hindustānī by birth and Jaina in religion. The other articles deserving of special mention are Pandit Kāmākhyā Nāth Turkavāgīse's concordat of the six systems of Hindu philosophy and Pandit Satīs Chandra Vidyābhūṣaṇa's note on the Buddhist doctrine of Pratītya Samutpāda.									
June 22nd	64	8vo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	.....	ditto ...	The article on Quadratic Equation according to Hindu methods in this number is specially interesting. The remaining articles are of philosophical and general interest.	251
July 30th	64	8vo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	.....	ditto ...	.....	252
Augt. 27th	64	8vo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	.....	ditto ...	The articles on the comparative age of the Rāmāyana and the Mahābhārata, the recent discoveries in science and the chronology of Kālī Dās in this number deserve special notice.	253
May 20th	24	12mo rl	1st...	500	ditto ...	0 2 0	The editor, Murārpur, Gya.	Contains light reading matter.	254
Aug. 15th	36	8vo dy	1st...	.....	ditto ...	0 2 0	.....	ditto ditto ...	255
May 18th	24	8vo dy	1st...	300	ditto ...	1 0 0 yearly.	Vipin Vihari Basu, 63, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	A new journal containing articles on topics of general interest.	256
June 30th	24	8vo dy	1st...	500	ditto ...	.....	ditto ...	.....	257
Augt. 21st	24	8vo dy	1st...	30	ditto ...	.....	ditto ...	.....	258
June 7th	16	4to f.c.p.	1st...	1,500	ditto ...	0 3 0	The editor, 208-2, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	A new journal started in the course of the current year, and devoted the cause of Indian arts and manufactures.	259
Augt. 1st	16	4to f.c.p.	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 3 0	.....	ditto ditto ...	260
April 20th	20	8vo dy	1st...	500	ditto ...	0 1 6	Balahari Dās, Ulatādingi Road, Calcutta.	Contains articles of religious interest specially intended for Vaishnavas.	261



## CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Third

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language.)	Language in which the book is written.	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
I.—BENGALI						
	MISCELLANEOUS—contd.					
262	Tattva Manjari. Blossoms of Truth. 3rd year. No. 12.	Bengali.	Edited by the followers of Rāmākṛishṇa Paramahansa.	Miscellaneous.	Printed at 336, Upper Chitpur Road, and published at 39, Maṇik Baṇn's Ghāt Lane, Calcutta.	Printed by Nīlamani Dhar, and published by the followers of Rām Kṛishṇa Paramahansa.
263	Ditto ditto 4th year. No. 1.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
264	Ditto ditto 4th year. No. 2.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
265	Ditto ditto 4th year. No. 3.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
266	Ditto ditto 4th year. No. 4.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
267	Trisarotā. Three Currents. A monthly paper. Vol. 1. No. 1.	ditto ...	Edited by Sasī Kumār Niyogi and Bhujaṅgaḍhar Rāy Chaudhuri.	ditto ...	Printed and published at Jalpāiguri.	Printed by Matī Lāl Datta, and published by the editor.
268	Udbodhan. Awakening. A fortnightly paper. 2nd year. No. 7.	ditto ...	Edited by Svāmī Trigunātīta.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 14, Rām Chandra Maitra's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed and published by the editor.
269	Ditto ditto 2nd year. No. 8.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
270	Ditto ditto 2nd year. No. 9.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
271	Ditto ditto 2nd year. No. 10.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
272	Ditto ditto 2nd year. No. 11.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
273	Ditto ditto 2nd year. No. 12.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
274	Ditto ditto 2nd year. No. 13.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
275	Utsāha. Encouragement. A monthly paper. For Phālgun and Chaitra, 1306, B. S.	ditto ...	Edited by Sures Chandra Sāhā.	ditto ...	Printed at 61, Ahīrītōlā Street, Calcutta, and published at Ghorāmārā, Rājshāhi.	Printed by Priya Nāth Ghosh, and published by the editor.
276	Vāmbodhini Patrikā. A Journal for the Instruction of Women. A monthly paper. No. 424.	ditto ...	Edited by Umes Chandra Datta.	ditto ...	Printed at 6, College Street Bye-Lane, and published at 9, Antani Bāgān Lane, Calcutta.	Printed by Nanda Lāl Chatterji, and published by Asutosh Ghosh.
277	Ditto ditto Nos. 425-26. (together).	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
278	Vikās. Manifestation. A monthly paper. For Phālgun, 1306, B. S.	ditto ...	Edited by Rasik Mohan Chakravartī.	ditto ...	Printed at 66, Ahīrītōlā Street, and published at 12, Rasik Lāl Ghosh's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed by Rāj Nārāyan Lāhā, and published by the Sahitya Samalochanā Sabhā.
279	Ditto ditto For Chaitra, 1306, B. S.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...

Quarter ending 30th September 1900—continued.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or place of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number
PERIODICALS—contd.									
1900.	Pages.					Rs. A. P.			
May 2nd	28	8vo dy	1st...	600	Printed.	0 1 6	Followers of Rāma Krishna Paramahansa, Kānkurgāchhi, Calcutta.	Religious articles form an important feature of this journal. Among them that entitled Śrī Śrī Rāma Krishna Kathāmṛita (the nectar of the sayings of Śrī Rāma Krishna) will be read with interest.	262
" 24th	24	8vo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto...	0 2 0	.....	ditto ditto ...	263
June 18th	24	8vo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 2 0	.....	ditto ditto ...	264
" 28th	24	8vo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 2 0	.....	ditto ditto ...	265
July 28th	24	8vo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 2 0	.....	ditto ditto ...	266
Sep. 21st	40	8vo dy	1st...	.....	ditto ...	.....	.....	A new journal containing a number of thoughtful and well-written articles.	267
June 18th	32	8vo dy	1st...	1,200	ditto ...	0 2 0	The editor, 14, Rām Chandra Maitra's Lane, Calcutta.	Contains articles of general and religious interest. This and the following issues of the journal with the exception of No. 9 publish the text of the Bhagavadgītā with Sankarā's commentary and a Bengali translation.	268
" 22nd	32	8vo dy	1st...	1,200	ditto ...	0 2 0	ditto ...	.....	269
.....	32	8vo dy	1st...	1,200	ditto ...	0 2 0	ditto ...	This number publishes the aphorism of Vedānta with the commentary of Rāmānuja and a Bengali translation.	270
July 4th	32	8vo dy	1st...	1,200	ditto ...	0 2 0	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	271
" 19th	32	8vo dy	1st...	1,200	ditto ...	0 2 0	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	272
Aug. 11th	32	8vo dy	1st...	1,200	ditto ...	0 2 0	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	273
" 29th	32	8vo dy	1st...	1,200	ditto ...	0 2 0	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	274
" 16th	64	8vo dy	1st...	400	ditto ...	0 4 0	Sures Chandra Sāhā, Ghorāmārā, Rājāshī.	Contains readable articles on literary and other subjects.	275
June 25th	40	8vo rl	1st...	1,300	ditto ...	0 4 0	The editor, 9, Antani Bāgān Lane, Calcutta.	Contains a number of interesting and useful articles on a variety of topics specially interesting to females.	276
July 31st	64	8vo rl	1st...	1,200	ditto ...	0 4 0	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	277
May 7th	24	8vo dy	1st...	300	ditto ...	0 1 6	Rasik Mohan Chakravartī, 12, Rasik Lāl Ghosh's Lane, Calcutta.	Contains readable articles on general topics.	278
July 9th	26	8vo dy	1st...	300	ditto ...	0 1 6	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	279

## CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Third

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language.)	Language in which the book is written.	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
I.—BENGALI						
	MISCELLANEOUS—concl'd.					
280	Vināpāni. The Goddess with the Lute in Hand. A monthly paper. Vol. VII, No. 1.	Bengali	Edited by Rām Gopal Sen Gupta.	Miscellaneous.	Printed and published at 23, Hara Dhol's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed by Satīs Chandra Ghosh, and published by the Vināpāni Sāhitya Samāj.
281	Ditto ditto Vol. VII, No. 2.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
282	Ditto ditto Vol. VII, No. 3.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
283	Vīrabhūmi. The Land of the Hero. A monthly paper. Vol. I, No. 8.	ditto ...	Edited by Nīla Ratan Mukherji.	ditto ...	Printed at 1-1, Sankar Ghosh's Lane, Calcutta, and published at Kīrnābār, Bīrāhum.	Printed by Bhūt Nāth Pālīt, and published by Rākhāl Dās Mukherji.
284	Ditto ditto Vol. I, No. 9.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
285	Ditto ditto Vol. I, No. 10.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
	RELIGION.					
286	Haribhakti. Devotion to Hari. A monthly paper. Vol. I, No. 9.	ditto ...	Edited by Syāmā Charan Kaviratna.	Religion. (H.)	Printed and published at 2, Goabāgan Street, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Kunja Vihārī Dās.
287	Ditto ditto Vol. I, No. 10.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
288	Ditto ditto Vol. I, No. 11.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
289	Ditto ditto Vol. I, No. 12.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
290	Khrīṣṭīya Bāndhava. The Christian Friend. A monthly paper. Vol. XXII, No. 6.	ditto ...	Edited by Rev. M. N. Nāth.	ditto ... (U.)	Printed and published at 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Rev. J. W. Thomas.
291	Ditto ditto Vol. XXII, No. 7.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
292	Ditto ditto Vol. XXII, No. 8.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
293	Ditto ditto Vol. XXII, No. 9.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
294	Nityadharma. Eternal Religion. A monthly paper. 1st year. No. 1.	ditto ...	Edited by Devendra Nāth Mukherji.	ditto ... (H.)	Printed at the Chaitanya Press, and published at the Navadvīp Dharmarākshini Sābhā, Nadia.	Printed by J. N. Sarkār, and published by the editor.
295	Snehamayī. The Affectionate Lady. A monthly paper. Vol. II, No. 6.	ditto ...	Edited by Rev. W. Carey.	ditto ... (C.)	Printed and published at 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Rev. J. W. Thomas.
296	Ditto ditto Vol. II, No. 7.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
297	Ditto ditto Vol. II, No. 8.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
298	Ditto ditto Vol. II, No. 9.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
299	Tattvabodhinī Patrikā. Journal Devoted to the Exposition of Truth. A monthly paper. No. 682.	ditto ...	Edited by Dvijendra Nāth Tagore.	ditto ... (B.)	Printed and published at 55, Upper Chitpur, Road, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Devendra Nāth Bhattachāryya.
300	Ditto ditto No. 683.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
301	Ditto ditto No. 684.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
302	Ditto ditto No. 685.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...



Quarter ending 30th September 1900—continued.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or place of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number.
PERIODICALS—contd.									
1900	Pages.					Rs. A. P.			
June 20th	36	12mo rl	1st...	1,000	Printed.	0 1 6	Rám Gopál Sen Gupta, 23, Hara Dhol's Lane, Calcutta.	Treats of articles of general and literary interest.	280
July 28th	36	12mo rl	1st...	500	ditto ...	0 1 6	ditto ...	.....	281
Aug. 20th	36	12mo rl	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 1 6	ditto ...	.....	282
May 21st	32	8vo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 4 0	The editor, Head Master, Kīrnābār H. H. School, Bībhūm.	Contains articles of general interest.	283
June 27th	32	8vo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 4 0	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	284
July 30th	32	8vo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 4 0	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	285
May 15th	24	8vo dy	1st...	700	ditto ...	1 0 0 yearly.	The editor, Sibpur, Howrah.	A Hindu journal containing articles specially interesting to Vaishnavas.	286
June 13th	24	8vo dy	1st...	700	ditto ...	...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	287
" 30th	24	8vo dy	1st...	700	ditto ...	...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	288
July 17th	24	8vo dy	1st...	700	ditto ...	...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	289
June 1st	24	8vo rl.	1st...	600	ditto ...	0 1 0	.....	A Christian paper.	290
July 2nd	24	8vo rl.	1st...	600	ditto ...	0 1 0	.....	ditto ditto ...	291
" 28th	24	8vo rl.	1st...	600	ditto ...	0 1 0	.....	ditto ditto ...	292
Aug. 25th	24	8vo rl.	1st...	600	ditto ...	0 1 0	.....	ditto ditto ...	293
April 26th	16	8vo dy	1st...	.....	ditto ...	0 2 0	The editor, Nadia.	A new Hindu journal containing articles on religious subjects.	294
June 1st	8	4to cr.	1st...	1,850	ditto ...	0 0 6	.....	This number contains among others an article briefly explaining the principles of Photography.	295
July 2nd	8	4to cr.	1st...	1,850	ditto ...	0 0 6	.....	.....	296
" 28th	8	4to cr.	1st...	1,850	ditto ...	0 0 6	.....	.....	297
Aug. 25th	8	4to cr.	1st...	1,800	ditto ...	0 0 6	.....	.....	298
May 14th	16	4to dfc.	1st...	300	ditto ...	0 6 0	The editor, 6, Dvārakā Nāth Tagore's Lane, Calcutta.	Is the well-known exponent of the principles of the Adi Brahmo Samāj.	299
June 15th	22	4to dfc.	1st...	300	ditto ...	0 6 6	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	300
July 18th	22	4to dfc.	1st...	300	ditto ...	0 6 0	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	301
Aug. 22nd	14	4to dfc.	1st...	300	ditto ...	0 6 0	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	302



## CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Third

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language.)	Language in which the book is written.	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
	SCIENCE (NATURAL AND OTHER.)					I.—BENGALI
303	Svāsthya. Health. A monthly paper. Vol. III. No. 9.	Bengali.	Edited by Durgādās Gupta.	Science (Natural and other.)	Printed at 62, Bechu Chatterji's Street, and published at 23, Madan Mitra's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed by G. C. Basu & Co., and published by the editor.
304	Ditto ditto Vol. III. No. 10.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
305	Ditto ditto Vol. III. Nos. 11 & 12 (together.)	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
306	Ditto ditto Vol. IV. No. 1.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
307	Ditto ditto Vol. IV. No. 2.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
308	Ditto ditto Vol. IV. No. 3.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
309	Ditto ditto Vol. IV. No. 4.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
	MEDICINE.					II.—ENGLISH
128	The Calcutta Journal of Medicine. A monthly paper. Vol. XIX. No. 2.	English.	Edited by Mahendra Lal Sarkar.	Medicine (E)	Printed and published at 51, Sankaritolā Lane, Calcutta.	Printed and published by P. Sarkar.
129	Ditto ditto Vol. XIX. No. 3.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
130	Ditto ditto Vol. XIX. No. 4.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
131	Ditto ditto Vol. XIX. No. 5.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
132	The Indian Lancet. A fortnightly paper. Vol. XV. No. 10.	ditto ...	Edited by Dr. L. Fernandez.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 6, Royd Street, Calcutta.	Printed and published by the editor.
133	Ditto ditto Vol. XV. No. 11.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
134	Ditto ditto Vol. XV. No. 12.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
135	Ditto ditto Vol. XVI. No. 1.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
136	Ditto ditto Vol. XVI. No. 2.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
137	Ditto ditto Vol. XVI. No. 3.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
138	Ditto ditto Vol. XVI. No. 4.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
139	Ditto ditto Vol. XVI. No. 5.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...

Quarter ending 30th September 1900—continued.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or place of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number.
PERIODICALS—concl'd.									
1900.	Pages.					Rs. A. P.			
Feb. 30th	32	8vo dy	1st...	400	Printed.	0 4 0	Durgalā Gupta, 23, Madan Mitra's Lane, Calcutta.	This and the following numbers contain interesting articles on hygiene and sanitation.	303
Mar. 20th	32	8vo dy	1st...	400	ditto ...	4	ditto ...	.....	304
May 4th	32	8vo dy	1st...	400	ditto ...	3 4 0	ditto ...	.....	305
" 28th	32	8vo dy	1st...	500	ditto ...	3	ditto ...	.....	306
June 23th	32	8vo dy	1st...	500	ditto ...	0 4 0	ditto ...	.....	307
July 15th	32	8vo dy	1st...	500	ditto ...	0 4 0	ditto ...	.....	308
Aug. 12th	32	8vo dy	1st	500	ditto ...	0 4 0	ditto ...	.....	309
PERIODICALS.									
1900									
May 23rd	44	8vo dy	1st...	250	ditto ...	1 8 0	The editor 51, Sankaritol Lane, Calcutta.	The article entitled "A fresh batch of opinions on the definition of Homœopathic Physician" is deserving of mention.	128
June 27th	44	8vo dy	1st...	250	ditto ...	1 8 0	ditto ...	Contains an interesting article on the "Punsavan" ceremony or the ceremony for Causing the Birth of a Male child.)	129
July 31st	44	8vo dy	1st...	250	ditto ...	1 8 0	ditto ...	.....	130
Aug. 16th	44	8vo dy	1st...	250	ditto ...	1 8 0	ditto ...	.....	131
May 16th	44	4to dy	1st...	700	ditto ...	0 8 0	The editor, 6, Royd Street, Calcutta.	The article headed "The Permanent Treatment of Opium and Morphine Poisoning" is concluded in this number.	132
June 1st	38	4to dy	1st...	700	ditto ...	0 8 0	ditto ...	Contains articles of professional interest.	133
" 16th	42	4to dy	1st...	700	ditto ...	0 8 0	ditto ...	The articles entitled "The plague and how to prevent it," and "History of Small Pox" deserve special notice.	134
July 1st	44	4to dy	1st...	650	ditto ...	0 8 0	ditto ...	The article headed "A Paper on Professor Lustig's Curative Plague Serum" in this number is interesting reading.	135
" 16th	44	4to dy	1st...	650	ditto ...	0 8 0	ditto ...	.....	136
Aug. 1st	44	4to dy	1st...	700	ditto ...	0 8 0	ditto ...	This number contains among others an interesting note on plague in India during the Reign of the Emperor Aurangzeb.	137
" 16th	44	4to dy	1st...	700	ditto ...	0 8 0	ditto ...	The following articles in this number will be found interesting:—"Malaria and Mosquitoes," and "A most Valuable Preparation of Mercury."	138
Sept. 1st	44	4to dy	1st...	700	ditto ...	0 8 0	ditto ...	Contains articles of professional interest.	139

## CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Third

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language.)	Language in which the book is written.	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
						II.—ENGLISH
	MEDICINE—concl'd.					
140	Nava Chikitsā Vijnān. The New Medical Science. A monthly paper. Vol. III. No. 3.	English.	Edited by R. M. Haldār.	Medicine. (E).	Printed at 43, Vrindāvan Basāk's Street, and published at 79, Ahirītālā Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Nanda Lal Sur, and published by P. M. Haldār.
141	Ditto ditto Vol. III. No. 4.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
142	Ditto ditto Vol. III. No. 5.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
	MISCELLANEOUS.					
143	British Indian Templar. A monthly Magazine. Vol. II. No. 9.	ditto ...	Edited by Fr. Or. Mr. Sergt. Major A. Madocks.	Miscellaneous.	Printed at 1, Clive Row, Calcutta, and published at Rawalpindi.	Printed by the Electrical Printing Works, and published by the editor.
144	Ditto ditto Vol. II. No. 10.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
145	Ditto ditto Vol. II. No. 11.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
146	Ditto ditto Vol. II. No. 12.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
147	Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Vol. LXIX.—Part II. No. 1.—1900.	ditto ...	Edited by Lionel De Niceville.	ditto ...	Printed at 41, Lower Circular Road, and published at 57, Park Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Rev. J. W. Thomas, and published by the Asiatic Society of Bengal.
148	Medical Missions in India. A Quarterly Journal. Vol. VI. No. 22.	ditto ...	Edited by Rev. J. M. Macphail.	ditto ...	Printed and published at Pokhuriyā, Māubhūm.	Printed and published by A Campbell.
149	Round the Indian World. A monthly paper. For May, 1900.	ditto ...	Edited by Dr. L. Fernandez	ditto ...	Printed and published at 6, Royd Street, Calcutta.	Printed and published by W. A. Woodhouse.
150	Ditto ditto. For July 1900.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
151	Ditto ditto. For August 1900.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
152	Ditto ditto. For September 1900.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
153	"Stamps." A monthly paper. Vol. III. No. 6.	ditto ...	Edited by B. Gordon Jones	ditto ...	Printed and published at 7, Mangoe Lane, Calcutta.	Printed by Atal Vihārī Dās, and published by the Calcutta Philatelic & Co.
154	Ditto ditto. Vol. IV. No. 1.	ditto ...	ditto ..	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
155	The Calcutta Monthly. A monthly paper. Vol. VI. No. 3.	ditto ...	Edited by Abdul Ghani.	ditto ...	Printed at 21, Valarām Ghosh's Street, and published at 64, Harrison Road, Calcutta.	Printed by Gopāl Chandra Lahiri, and published by the editor.
156	Ditto ditto Vol. VI. No. 4.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
157	Ditto ditto Vol. VI. No. 5.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
158	The Calcutta Review. A Quarterly Journal. For July, 1900.	ditto ...	Edited by James W. Furell.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 12, Bentinck Street, Calcutta.	Printed and published by J. S. Eastwood.

Quarter ending 30th September 1900—continued.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or place of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number.
PERIODICALS—contd.									
1900.	Pages.					Rs. A. P.			
May 15th	8	8vo rl.	1st...	500	Printed.	0 12 0	P. M. Haldár.	A monthly journal of electro-homeopathy.	140
" 23rd	8	8vo rl.	1st...	500	ditto ...	0 12 0	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	141
" 29th	8	8vo rl.	1st...	500	ditto ...	0 12 0	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	142
June 4th	20	4to cr.	1st...	900	ditto ...	0 4 0	The editor, Rawal pindi.	A monthly journal devoted to the interests of Temperance Reform in India.	143
July 5th	20	4to cr.	1st...	800	ditto ...	0 4 0	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	144
Aug. 23rd	20	4to cr.	1st...	800	ditto ...	0 4 0	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	145
Sept. 30th	20	4to cr.	1st...	800	ditto ...	0 4 0	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	146
July 9th	88	8vo rl.	1st...	650	ditto ...	.....	.....	.....	147
" 4th	74	8vo dy	1st...	350	ditto ...	1 2 0 yearly.	.....	A quarterly journal publishing medical Mission Reports in India.	148
May ...	28	4to dy	1st...	50	ditto ...	0 4 0	L. Fernandez 6, Royd Street, Calcutta.	Among the articles in this number that on "Impressions of Central Asia" deserves notice.	149
July 1st	24	4to dy	1st...	25	ditto ...	0 4 0	ditto ...	This and the following numbers publish a detailed account of "How the Transvaal Republic and the Orange Free State were conquered"	150
Aug 16th	28	4to dy	1st...	50	ditto ...	0 4 0	ditto ...	.....	151
Sept. 1st	28	4to dy	1st...	50	ditto ...	0 4 0	ditto ...	The following articles in this number deserve special mention:—"The War in China" and "The Mahārāshtra under the Peshwas."	152
May 4th	12	8vo rl	1st...	600	ditto ...	0 12 0 yearly.	The editor, 7, Mangoe Lane, Calcutta.	A monthly Philatelic journal.	153
July 5th	12	8vo rl	1st...	600	ditto ...	0 12 0 yearly.	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	154
.....	12	4to dy	1st...	2,000	ditto ...	0 3 0	The editor, 64, Harrison Road, Calcutta.	Contains articles of general interest.	155
.....	12	4to dy	1st...	2,000	ditto ...	0 3 0	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	156
June 14th	24	4to dy	1st...	2,000	ditto ...	0 3 0	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	157
July 26th	200	8vo dy	1st...	225	ditto ...	4 0 0	Thomas A. Smith 12, Bentinck Street, Calcutta.	Among the articles in this number those headed "The Administration of Civil justice in Bengal," "Rais and Ryot in Upper India," "The Bāra Bhuyas of Bengal" and "The Necessity for special Training of Selected Missionary Students," deserve special mention.	158



## CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Third

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language.)	Language in which the book is written.	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
	MISCELLANEOUS— <i>contd.</i>					II.—ENGLISH
159	The Calcutta University Magazine. A monthly paper. Vol. VII. No. 2.	English.	Edited by the Secretaries of the Calcutta University Institute.	Miscellaneous.	Printed and published at 249, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.	Printed and published by I. C. Basu & Co.
160	Ditto ditto Vol. VII. No. 3.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
161	Ditto ditto Vol. VII. No. 4.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
162	The Dawn. A monthly Magazine. Vol. III. No. 8.	ditto ...	Edited by Satis Chandra Mukherji.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 68, College Street, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Kunja Vihari De.
163	Ditto ditto Vol. III. No. 9.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	Printed and published at 26, Scott's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Sanyal & Co.
164	Ditto ditto Vol. III. No. 10.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	Printed and published at 98, Harrison Road Calcutta.	Printed and published by Kunja Vihari De.
165	Ditto ditto Vol. III. No. 11.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	Printed and published at 26, Scott's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Sanyal & Co.
166	The Emporium of Knowledge. A monthly paper. Vol. I. No. 2.	ditto ...	Edited by Upendra Lal Das.	ditto ...	Printed at 37, Harrison Road, and published at 43-1, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta.	Printed by Sarat Chandra Haldar, and published by the Oriental Book Publishing & Co.
167	Ditto ditto Vol. I. Nos. 3 & 4 (together.)	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
168	The Gardening Circular. A monthly paper. Vol. I. No. 12.	ditto ...	Edited by Manmatha Nath Mitra.	ditto ...	Printed at 107, Cornwallis Street, and published at 181, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta.	Printed by Yash Nath Sil, and published by the editor.
169	Ditto ditto Vol. II. No. 1.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
170	Ditto ditto Vol. II. No. 2.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
171	Ditto ditto Vol. II. No. 3.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
172	The Indian Mechanic. A fortnightly Journal. Vol. VI. No. 2.	ditto ...	Edited by Satis Chandra Ghosh.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 26, Scott's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Sanyal & Co.
173	Ditto ditto Vol. VI. No. 3.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
174	Ditto ditto Vol. VI. No. 4.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
175	Ditto ditto Vol. VI. No. 5.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
176	Ditto ditto Vol. VI. No. 6.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...

Quarter ending 30th September 1900—continued.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or place of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number
PERIODICALS—contd.									
1900.	Pages.					Rs. A. P.			
May 18th	18	4to dy	1st...	500	Printed.	0 3 0	The Calcutta University Institute, College Square, Calcutta.	This number reproduces His Excellency the Chancellor's last Convocation address and contains an interesting article on "Artificial Diamonds."	159
June 12th	18	4to dy	1st...	500	ditto ...	0 3 0	ditto ...	.....	160
" 22nd	18	4to dy	1st...	500	ditto ...	0 2 0	ditto ...	This number contains an interesting Article on "Arctic Exploration."	161
May 5th	32	8vo rl	1st...	750	ditto ...	0 6 0	Bhāgavat Chatuspāthi, 3, Padmapukur Road, Bhowanipur.	The opening article "The Indian Economic Problem" and that headed "Astrology in America" in this number will be read with interest.	162
" 12th	32	8vo rl	1st...	700	ditto ...	0 6 0	ditto ...	The article on "The Indian Economic Problem" is continued in this and the following numbers.	163
July 15th	48	8vo rl	1st...	700	ditto ...	0 6 0	ditto ...	.....	164
Augt. 6th	32	8vo rl	1st...	700	ditto ...	4 0 0 yearly.	ditto ...	.....	165
June 10th	18	8vo rl	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	1 0 0 annually.	The editor, 43-1 Upper Circular Road, Calcutta.	Contains articles of general interest on a variety of topics.	166
Augt. 10th	38	8vo rl	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	1 0 0 annually.	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	167
June 25th	16	8vo dy	1st...	500	ditto ...	0 4 0	The editor, 181, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta.	Contains articles devoted to gardening, agriculture, horticulture and the allied sciences.	168
July 2nd	16	8vo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 4 0	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	169
Aug. 15th	16	8vo dy	1st...	750	ditto ...	0 4 0	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	170
Sep. 18th	16	8vo dy	1st...	500	ditto ...	0 4 0	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	171
June 21st	8	4to dy	1st...	700	ditto ...	0 2 0	The editor, Chinsurá.	A fortnightly journal for the publication of practical information on Arts, Industry, Science and Mechanics. Among the articles in this number, that on "History of Explosives" deserves mention.	172
July 10th	8	4to dy	1st...	700	ditto ...	0 2 0	ditto ...	.....	173
" 25th	8	4to dy	1st...	700	ditto ...	0 2 0	ditto ...	This number contains an article on "Jail Manufactures in Bengal."	174
Aug. 15th	8	4to dy	1st...	700	ditto ...	0 2 0	ditto ...	Contains an interesting article on "The Etymology and Discrimination of Vermilion and other Ritualistic Reds of the Hindus."	175
Sep. 4th	8	4to dy	1st...	700	ditto ...	0 2 0	ditto ...	The article entitled, "Usefulness of Technical Institutions" in India "deserves notice.	176

## CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Third

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language).	Language in which the book is written.	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
	MISCELLANEOUS— <i>concl'd.</i>					II.—ENGLISH
177	The Light of the East. A monthly paper. Vol. VIII. No. 5.	English.	Edited by S. C. Mukherji.	Miscellaneous.	Printed at 4, Gulu Ostagar's Lane, and published at 20, Grey Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Bhút Náth Mánná, and published by the editor.
178	Ditto ditto Vol. VIII. No. 6.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
179	Ditto ditto Vol. VIII. No. 7.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
180	The National Magazine. A monthly paper. Vol. XIV. No. 3.	ditto ...	Edited by Káli Prasanna De.	ditto ...	Printed at 8, Syed Salley's Lane, and published at 32, Káli Dás Sinha's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed by S. A. Hákim, and published by the editor.
181	Ditto ditto Vol. XIV. No. 4.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
182	Ditto ditto Vol. XIV. No. 5.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	Printed at 10, Sambhu Chandra Chatterji's Street, and published at 32, Káli Dás Sinha's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed by Umá Charan Rakshit, and published by the editor.
183	The New Age A monthly paper. Vol. III. No. 12.	ditto ...	Edited by S. C. Mukherji.	ditto ...	Printed at 4, Gulu Ostagar's Lane, and published at 20, Grey Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Bhút Náth Mánná and published by the editor.
184	Ditto ditto Vol. IV. No. 1.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
185	Ditto ditto Vol. IV. No. 2.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
186	The Oriental. A monthly paper. Vol. II. No. 7.	ditto ...	Manmatha Náth Datta.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 65/2, Beadon Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Hari Charan Dás, and published by the Society for the Resuscitation of Indian Literature.
187	Ditto ditto Vol. II. No. 8.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
188	Ditto ditto Vol. II. No. 9.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
189	Ditto ditto Vol. II. No. 10.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
190	The Student's Gazette. A monthly paper. Vol. I. No. 5.	ditto ...	Edited by N. Venkataswami Iyya.	ditto ...	Printed at 33, New China Bázár, and published at 44, College Street, Calcutta.	Printed by D. C. Dás & Co., and published by the editor.
191	Ditto ditto Vol. I. No. 6.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
	RELIGION.					
192	Indian Christian Endeavour. A monthly paper. Vol. I. No. 1.	English	Edited by Rev. W. Carey.	Religion (C.)	Printed and published at 46, Dharmatalá Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Rev. J. Culshaw, and published by the United Society.

Quarter ending 30th September 1900—continued.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or place of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number.
PERIODICALS—contd.									
1900.	Pages.					Rs. A. P.			
May 12th	32	8vo rl	1st...	1,200	Printed.	0 4 0	.....	Contains articles of religious and philosophical interest.	177
June 4th	32	8vo rl	1st...	1,200	ditto ...	0 4 0	.....	Among the articles in this number that headed "An Examination of the Christian Doctrines of Trinity, Incarnation and Meditation" deserves notice.	178
July 14th	32	8vo rl	1st...	1,200	ditto ...	0 4 0	.....	.....	179
" 11th	40	8vo rl	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	1 0 0	The editor, 32, Kāli Dās Sinha's Lane, Calcutta.	The article entitled "Paris letter" continued in this and the following numbers of this journal will be read with interest.	180
" 28th	40	8vo rl	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	1 0 0	.....	Among the articles in this number that entitled "The Indian Industrial Exhibition" deserves mention.	181
Sep. 10th	40	8vo rl	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	1 0 0	.....	.....	182
May 14th	32	8vo cr.	1st...	1,200	ditto ...	0 4 0	.....	Contains useful and interesting articles on a variety of topics.	183
June 10th	32	4to cr.	1st...	1,200	ditto ...	0 4 0	.....	Among the articles in this number that on "the Indian Budget and the Gold Standard" deserves notice.	184
July 12th	32	4to cr.	1st...	12,000	ditto ...	0 4 0	.....	Contains readable articles on miscellaneous topics.	185
June 27th	24	8vo rl	1st...	750	ditto ...	2 0 0 yearly.	The editor, 65/2, Beadon Street, Calcutta.	Contains articles of literary and philosophical interest.	186
July 2nd	24	8vo rl	1st...	750	ditto ...	.....	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	187
Aug. 2nd	24	8vo rl	1st...	750	ditto ...	.....	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	188
" 13th	24	8vo rl	1st...	750	ditto ...	.....	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	189
July 2nd	12	8vo dy	1st...	500	ditto ...	1 0 0 yearly.	.....	An educational journal containing information which is useful and interesting to students.	190
" 24th	12	8vo dy	1st...	500	ditto ...	.....	.....	ditto ditto ...	191
June 26th	20	4 to dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 1 0 yearly.	Rev. C. H. Bandy, Manager, United Society of Christian Endeavour, Fete-garh.	A new Christian paper.	192



## CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Third

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language).	Language in which the book is written.	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer and name or firm of publisher.
II.—ENGLISH						
	RELIGION—concl'd.					
193	Monthly Record of News and Notes. A monthly paper. For June, 1900.	English.	Edited by H. Ryland Brown.	Religion. (C.)	Printed at 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta, and published at Darjeeling.	Printed by Rev. J. W. Thomas, and published by the editor.
194	Ditto ditto For July, 1900.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
195	Ditto ditto For August, 1900.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
196	Ditto ditto For September, 1900.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
197	The India Sunday School Journal. A monthly paper. For June, 1900.	ditto ...	Edited by Rev. R. Burges.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.	Printed by Rev. J. W. Thomas, and published by the India Sunday School Union.
198	Ditto ditto For July, 1900.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
199	Ditto ditto For August, 1900.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
200	Ditto ditto For September, 1900.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
201	The Indian Evangelical Review. A quarterly Journal. For July, 1900.	ditto ...	Edited by Rev. A. Paton Begg.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 20, British Indian Street, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Trail & Co.
III.—GARO						
	RELIGION.					
7	Achikani Ripeng. A monthly paper. For May, 1900.	Garó.	Edited by Rev. M. C. Mason.	Religion (C.)	Printed at 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta, and published at Tura, Assam.	Printed by Rev. J. W. Thomas, and published by the Garó Mission American Baptist Missionary Union.
8	Ditto ditto For June, 1900.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
9	Ditto ditto For July, 1900.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
10	Ditto ditto For August, 1900.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
IV.—HINDI						
	RELIGION.					
6	Chhotá Nagpur Dút Patriká. The Chhotá Nagpur Messenger. A Monthly paper. For June, 1900.	Hindi.	Edited by Pandit Bholá Náth.	Religion (C.)	Printed at 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta, and published at Ranchi.	Printed by Rev. J. W. Thomas, and published by the S. P. G. Mission.
7	Ditto ditto For July, 1900.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
8	Ditto ditto For August, 1900.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...

Quarter ending 30th September 1900—continued.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or place of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number.
PERIODICALS—concl'd.									
1900.	Pages.					Rs. A. P.			
May 30th	4	8vo rl.	1st...	200	Printed.	Nil.	.....	A Christian monthly.	193
July 2nd	4	8vo rl.	1st...	200	ditto ...	Nil.	.....	ditto ditto ...	194
" 30th	4	8vo rl.	1st...	200	ditto ...	Nil.	.....	ditto ditto ..	195
Aug. 30th	4	8vo rl.	1st...	200	ditto ...	Nil.	.....	ditto ditto ...	196
May 22nd	36	8vo dy	1st...	1,250	ditto ...	0 3 0	.....	A monthly magazine for the consolidation and expansion of Sunday Schools and Bible classes in Southern Asia.	197
June 18th	40	8vo dy	1st...	1,250	ditto ...	0 3 0	.....	ditto ditto ...	198
July 17th	40	8vo dy	1st...	1,250	ditto ...	0 3 0	.....	ditto ditto ...	199
Sep. 16th	40	8vo dy	1st...	1,250	ditto ...	0 3 0	.....	ditto ditto ...	200
July 12th	130	8vo dy	1st...	160	ditto ...	1 4 0	The editor, Bhanipur, Calcutta.	A quarterly journal of Missionary thought and effort.	201
PERIODICALS.									
1900									
May 28th	16	8vo cr.	1st...	675	ditto ...	...	.....	A Christian Journal.	7
June 2nd	16	8vo cr.	1st...	750	ditto ...	...	.....	ditto ditto ...	8
July 18th	16	8vo cr.	1st...	750	ditto ...	...	.....	ditto ditto ...	9
Aug. 23rd	16	8vo cr.	1st...	750	ditto ...	...	.....	ditto ditto ...	10
PERIODICALS.									
1900.									
June 1st	4	4 to dy	1st...	400	ditto ...	0 0 6	.....	A Christian Monthly.	6
July 7th	4	4 to dy	1st...	400	ditto ...	0 0 6	.....	ditto ditto ...	7
Aug. 13th	4	4 to dy	1st...	400	ditto ...	0 0 6	.....	ditto ditto ...	8

## CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Third

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language.)	Language in which the book is written.	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
V.—SANSKRIT						
MISCELLANEOUS.						
8	Vidyodayah. The Dawn of Learning. A Monthly paper. Vol. XXIX. No. 3.	Sanskrit.	Edited by Pandit Hrishikesh Sāstri.	Miscellaneous.	Printed at 100/1 Mechhuabazar Street, Calcutta, and published at Bhātpara, 24-Parganas.	Printed by Thākur Dās Chatterji, and published by the editor.
9	Ditto ditto Vol. XXIX. No. 4.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
10	Ditto ditto Vol. XXIX. No. 5.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
11	Ditto ditto Vol. XXIX. No. 6.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
12	Ditto ditto Vol. XXIX. No. 7.	ditto ..	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
VI.—URDU						
RELIGION.						
7	Mukhzan-e-Tahkik. Collection of Enquiry. A monthly paper for Rabi ul-Awal, 1317 H. (July & August, 1900.)	Urdu.	Abdul Wāhed.	Religion (M.)	Lithographed, and published at the Hanafia Press, Patna City.	Lithographed, and published by Abdul Wahed.
8	Ditto ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
BI-LINGUAL						
I.—ARABIC AND BEN						
RELIGION.						
1	Islām. A monthly paper. 1st year. No. 1.	Arabic and Bengali.	Edited by Madhu Miyān.	Religion (M)	Printed at 17, Nanda Kumar Chaudhuri's 2nd Lane, and published at 1/35, Canal East Road, Calcutta.	Printed by Sarat Chandra Chakravarti, and published by the editor.
2	Ditto ditto 1st year. No. 2.	ditto ...	Edited by Majjuddin Ahmed.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 5/1, Harsi Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Munsī Saidār Rahaman, and published by the editor.
II.—BENGALI AND						
MEDICINE.						
10	The Indian Homœopathic Review. A Monthly Paper. Vol. X. Nos. 2 and 3 (together).	Bengali and English.	Edited by P. C. Majumdar.	Medicine (E.)	Printed at 10, Sambhu Chandra Chatterji's Street, and published at 2/5, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	Printed by U. C. Rakshit, and published by K. L. Bāgchī.
11	Ditto ditto Vol. X. Nos. 4 and 5 (together).	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
12	Uddhār O Utthān. Rescue and Reform. For June, 1900.	ditto ...	Sastibhūshan Mallik.	Miscellaneous.	Printed and published at Dacca.	Printed by Krishna Dās Basāk, and published by the editor.



Quarter ending 30th September 1900—continued.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or place of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number.
PERIODICALS.									
1900.	Pages.					Rs. A. P.			
May 4th	24	12mo rl.	1st...	300	Printed	0 4 0	The editor, Bhátpará, 24-Parganas.	This and the following two numbers of the journal publish a commentary on the Sankhyatattva Kaumudí.	8
June 22nd	24	12mo rl.	1st...	300	ditto ...	0 4 0	ditto ...	.....	9
July 2nd	24	12mo rl.	1st...	300	ditto ...	0 4 0	ditto ...	.....	10
„ 28th	24	12mo rl.	1st...	300	ditto ...	0 4 0	ditto ...	.....	11
Sept. 4th	24	12mo rl.	1st...	300	ditto ...	0 4 0	ditto ...	.....	12
PERIODICALS.									
1900.									
July 12th	44	8vo rl.	1st...	500	Lithographed.	2 0 0 yearly.	Abdul Wahed, Lodhi Kátrá, Patna City.	Contains some religious <i>masáds</i> .	7
Aug. 22nd	44	8vo rl.	1st...	500	ditto ...	2 0 0	ditto ...	.....	8
PERIODICAL.									
GALI PERIODICALS.									
1900.									
May 10th	24	8vo dy	1st...	1,000	Printed.	0 4 0	The editor, 1/35, Canal East Road, Calcutta.	A new monthly religious journal publishing Muhammadan Scriptures and their Bengali translations.	1
July 19th	30	8vo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 4 0	The editor, 32/2, Canal East Road, Nárikeldángá, Calcutta.	ditto ditto ...	2
ENGLISH PERIODICALS.									
1900.									
June 15th	32	8vo dy	1st...	200	ditto ...	0 8 0	The editor, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	A Homœopathic monthly containing articles of professional interest.	10
July 2nd	32	8vo dy	1st...	200	ditto ...	0 8 0	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	11
June 15th	12	8vo rl.	1st...	200	ditto ...	0 1 0	.....	Is a journal devoted mainly to the cause of philanthropy and moral and social reform. One of its avowed aims is "to foster a spirit of loyalty to Government and submission to all authority without dabbling in politics."	11

## CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Third

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language.)	Language in which the book is written.	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
III.—BENGALI AND						
RELIGION.						
14	Hindu Patrikā. The Hindu Magazine. Vol. VII. Nos. 2 and 3 (together).	Bengali and Samskrit.	Edited by Yadu Nāth Majumdar.	Religion (H).	Printed and published at Jessore.	Printed and published by Kāfi Prasanna Chatterji.
15	Ditto ditto Vol. VII. Nos. 4, 5 and 6. (together.)	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
16	Sa-Sangini Sajanato-shani. (The Delight of Good Men) together with the Sangini (the Female Companion). A monthly paper. Vol. XII. No. 1.	ditto ...	Edited by Kedar Nāth Datta Bhaktivinod.	ditto ...	Printed at 133, Masjid-bari Street, and published at 181, Maniktālā Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Yogendra Nāth Chakravarti, and published by Rādhikā Prasād Datta.
17	Ditto ditto Vol. XII. Nos. 2 and 3. (together.)	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
18	Ditto ditto Vol. XII. Nos. 4, 5 and 6. (together.)	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	Printed at 63, Nimtālā Ghat Street, and published at 181, Maniktālā Street, Calcutta.	Printed by B. L. Datta and published by Rādhikā Prasād Datta.
19	Sarvadharmarakhini. Protector of all Religions. A monthly paper. Vol. I. No. 1.	ditto ...	Edited by Kshirod Chandra Mitra.	ditto ...	Printed at 68, Valarām Dās Street, and published at Vrajanāth Mitra's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed by Nafhar Chandra Sarkar, and published by the editor.
IV.—ENGLISH AND						
MISCELLANEOUS.						
1	Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Vol. LXIX. Part I. No. 1.—1900.	English and Hindi.	Edited by the Philological Secretary.	Miscellaneous.	Printed at 41, Lower Circular Road, and published at 57, Park Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Rev. J. W. Thomas, and published by the Asiatic Society of Bengal.
V.—ENGLISH AND						
MISCELLANEOUS.						
2	The Brahmacharin. One practising Self-restraint. A Monthly paper. Vol. I. No. 6.	English and Sanskrit.	Edited by Yadu Nāth Majumdar.	Miscellaneous.	Printed and published at the Hindu Patrikā Press, Jessore.	Printed and published by K. P. Chatterji.
3	Ditto ditto Vol. I. No. 7.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
4	Ditto ditto Vol. I. No. 8.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...

Quarter ending 30th September 1900—continued.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or place of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number.
SANSKRIT PERIODICAL.									
1900	Pages.					Rs. A. P.			
...	72	8vo rl.	1st...	...	Printed.	0 6 0	.....	The publication of the <i>Sectāsvatāropanishad</i> and the <i>Grhya</i> aphorisms by Apastamba is continued in these numbers. Beside the above they contain numerous articles of religious and philosophical interest.	14
...	96	8vo rl.	1st...	...	ditto ...	0 9 0	.....	.....	15
May 31st	20	12mo dy	1st...	460	ditto ...	1 0 0 yearly.	Rādhikā Prasad Datta, 18, Māniktalā Street, Calcutta.	Contains articles especially interesting to Vaishnavas.	16
July 25th	64	12mo dy	1st...	460	ditto ...	1 0 0 yearly.	ditto ...	A short life of Sri Rāmānujāchāryya is continued in this and the following numbers.	17
Aug. 24th	96	12mo dy	1st...	500	ditto ...	1 0 0 yearly.	B. L. Datta.	ditto ditto ...	18
Sep. 2nd	24	8vo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	4 3 0	The editor 7, Vrajanāth Mitra's Lane, Calcutta.	A new Hindu religious journal.	19
HINDI PERIODICAL.									
1900. Aug. 15th	92	8vo rl.	1st...	650	ditto ...	...	.....	Publishes with an English translation, the <i>Jangnamah</i> of Farukhsiyar and Jāhāndār Shāh, a Hindi Poem by Sridhar ( <i>alias</i> Muralidhar) who was a native of Prayāg, and flourished in the latter half of the 17th and the beginning of the 18th century.	1
SANSKRIT PERIODICALS									
1900. ...	16	4 to dy	1st...	...	ditto ...	0 6 0	.....	Religious and philosophical matters predominate in these numbers.	2
Aug. 30th	12	4 to dy	1st...	...	ditto ...	0 6 0	.....	.....	3
Sep. 17th	12	4 to dy	1st...	...	ditto ...	0 6 0	.....	.....	4



114 Original Entry of Copyright of Books received during the Third Quarter ending 30th September 1900.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	The title of the book, and the contents of the title-page, with a translation into English of such title or contents when the same are not in the English language.	The place of printing and the place of publication.	The name or firm of the printer, and the name or firm of the publisher.	The date of issue from the press, or of publication.	The name and residence of the proprietor of the copyright, or of any portion of such copyright.	The date on which the entry was registered.
56	Prahlád Charitámrita. The Nectar of the Life of Prahlád.	Printed at the Sárán Sudhákár Press, and published at Ratanpurá, Chupra.	Printed by Rámdhári Bhakta and published by Jagannáth Saran.	1900. 4th July ...	Jagannáth Saran, B. L., Ratanpurá, Chupra.	.....
57	Modrita Janma Patriká. Printed Horoscope.	Printed at 37, Harrison Road, and published at 52, Chámpatalá 1st Lane, Calcutta.	Printed by Sarat Chandra Haldár and published by H. C. Mukherji.	20th March ...	Yogendra Náth Ráy, 52, Chámpatalá 1st Lane, Calcutta.	1900. 23rd March.
58	Sádhnamrita. The Nectar of Worship.	Printed at 159, and published at 36, Ahirítolá Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Lalit Mohan Ghosh and published by Syám Lal Gosvámi.	4th April ...	Nanda Lal Mallik, 8, Hara Dhol's Lane, Calcutta.	4th April.
59	Bhakti Granthávalí. Books on Devotion.	Printed at 43, Vrindávan Basák's Lane and published at 36, Ahirítolá Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Sarat Chandra Banerji and published by Syám Lal Gosvámi.	27th February	Ditto ...	"
60	Arithmetic for Schools and Colleges.	Printed at 41, Lower Circular Road, and published at 2, Govinda Prasád Basu's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed by Rev. J. W. Thomas and published by Basu and Sons.	18th March ...	Asutosh Mukhopádhyaýa, and Syámá Charan Basu, Rasá Road, and 2, Govinda Prasád Basu's Lane, (respectively) Bhawanipur.	"
61	The Geographical Dictionary of Ancient and Mediæval India.	Printed and published at 4, Dalhousie Square, Calcutta.	Printed and published by W. Newman & Co.	4th March ...	Nanda Lal De, Bara Bazar, Chinsura, Hugli.	5th "
62	Ratnávalí. (A name.)	Printed at 24, Giris Vidyaratnás Lane and published at 7, Rádhá Náth Basu's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed by Sasi Bhúshan Bhatácháryya and published by Vrajendra Lal Mitra, M.A., B.L.	26th March ...	Vrajendra Lal Mitra, 7, Rádhá Náth Basu's Lane, Calcutta.	26th April.
63	Jnán Mukta. The Pearl of Knowledge.	Printed at the Bihár Bandhu Press and published at Mahllá Bakarganj, Bankipur.	Printed by Aklu Lal and published by Gayánanda.	1st July ...	Gayánanda, Mahallá Bakarganj, Bankipur.	6th August.
64	Sádhya Sangraha. Collection of the Means (for the attainment of Supreme knowledge).	Printed and published at the Khargavilás Press, Bankipur.	Printed by Sáheb Prasád Sinha and published by Govinda Saháy.	15th July ...	Branch Theosophical Society, Mazaffarpur.	21st "
65	Tabligol Islám. Teachings of Islám.	Printed and published at 5-1 Harsi Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Munaf Saidar Rahaman and published by Mahammad Dáud.	6th April ...	Mahammad Dáud Ránchandrapur, Hugli.	23rd April.
66	Sahi Bara Kásásul Ambiyá	Printed and published at 24, Canal West Road, Hájipará, Sealdah.	Printed by Abdul Khálík and published by Háji Abdul Gafur.	11th July ...	Háji Abdul Gafur, 24, Canal West Road, Hájipará, Sealdah.	26th July.



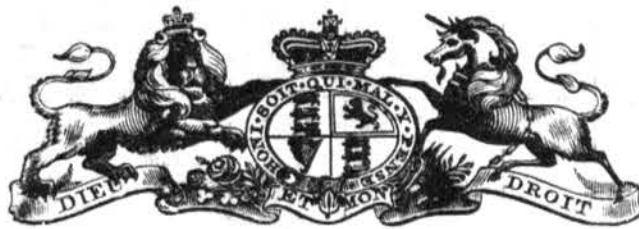
*The Catalogue of Books received in the Bengal Library during the Third Quarter ending 115  
30th September 1900 contains the following:—*

No.	LANGUAGE.	BOOKS.		Total.
		Non-educational.	Educational.	
UNI-LINGUALS.				
1	Ao-Nagá	1		1
2	Assamese	1	7	8
3	Bengali	190	58	248
4	English	49	38	87
5	Hindi	14		14
6	Khasi	1		1
7	Manipuri		1	1
8	Musalmáni-Bengali	13		13
9	Pali	1		1
10	Persian		1	1
11	Sanskrit	31	3	34
12	Santali	2		2
13	Urdu	2		2
14	Uriya	30	12	42
Total Uni-linguals		335	120	455
BI-LINGUALS.				
1	Arabic and Musalmáni-Bengali	2		2
2	Assamese and Sanskrit	2		2
3	Bengali and English	2	19	21
4	Bengali and Hindi	2		2
5	Bengali and Sanskrit	30	5	35
6	Bengali and Uriya	1		1
7	English and Gurumukhi	1		1
8	English and Hindi	3	1	4
9	English and Sanskrit	1	1	2
10	Hindi and Sanskrit	1		1
11	Persian and Urdu		1	1
12	Prákrita and Sanskrit	1		1
13	Sanskrit and Uriya	2		2
Total Bi-linguals		48	27	75
TRI-LINGUALS.				
1	Bengali, English and Persian		1	1
2	Bengali, English and Sanskrit	1	1	2
3	Bengali, Hindi and Uriya	1		1
4	English, Hindi and Urdu		1	1
Total Tri-linguals		2	3	5
POLY-LINGUALS.				
1	Bengali, Guzárti, Hindi, Mándráji, Mahisuri, Máráthi, Persian and Sanskrit	1		1
Total Poly-linguals		1		1
UNI-LINGUAL PERIODICALS.				
1	Bengali Periodicals	139		139
2	English Periodicals	74		74
3	Garo Periodicals	4		4
4	Hindi Periodicals	3		3
5	Sanskrit Periodicals	5		5
6	Urdu Periodicals	2		2
Total Uni-lingual Periodicals		227		227
BI-LINGUAL PERIODICALS.				
1	Arabic and Bengali Periodicals	2		2
2	Bengali and English Periodicals	3		3
3	Bengali and Sanskrit Periodicals	6		6
4	English and Hindi Periodicals	1		1
5	English and Sanskrit Periodicals	3		3
Total Bi-lingual Periodicals		15		15
GRAND TOTAL OF BOOKS, &c., &c.		628	150	778

RÁJENDRA CHANDRA SÁSTRÍ,

CALCUTTA,  
The 7th December 1900.

*Librarian of the Bengal Library and Keeper of the Catalogue of Books  
under Section XVIII of Act XXV of 1867.*



APPENDIX TO

# The Calcutta Gazette.

---

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 3, 1901.

---

FOURTH QUARTER.

---

## BENGAL LIBRARY CATALOGUE OF BOOKS

FOR THE

Fourth Quarter ending 31st December 1900.

## CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Fourth

1	2	3	4	5	6	
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language).	Language in which the book is written.	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
						UNI-LINGUAL
						AO-NAGA
	RELIGION.					
2	Ao Ken Temeshi. Sacred Hymns in Ao-Naga.	Ao-Nágá.	Rev. S. W. Rivenberg.	Religion C.	Printed at 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta, and published at the Naga Hills, Assam.	Printed by Rev. J. W. Thomas, and published by the author.
	MISCELLANEOUS.					ASSAMESE
14	Dák Charitra. Dák's Performance.	Assamese.	.....	Miscellaneous.	Printed at 6, College Square, Calcutta, and published at Dibrugar, Assam.	Printed by Niváran Chandra Ghosh, and published by Siva Náth Bhattácháryya.
	BIOGRAPHY.					BENGALI
711	Vidyá Ságar. Life of Isvara Chandra Vidyáságar.	Bengali	Vihári Lál Sarkár.	Biography.	Printed at 24, Sobhárám Basák's Lane, and published at 201, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Káliprasanna Datta, and published by Gurúdás Chatterji.
712	Máikeler O Hem Chandrer Jivan Vrittánta. Lives of Michael Madhusúdan Datta and Hem Chandra Banerji.	ditto ...	Káli Prasanna Kávyavisárad.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 70, Kalutolá Street, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Asvíní Kumár Haldár.
	DRAMA.					
713	Pancham Veda Vá Mahábhárata Nátya Kávyá. The Fifth Veda or the Mahábhárata Dramatised. Nos. 79 to 83 (together).	ditto ...	Práphulla Chandra Mukherji.	Drama.	Printed at 24, and published at 23, Beadon Street, Calcutta.	Printed by P. C. Mukherji & Sons, and published by Prabhát Chandra Mukherji.
714	Pándava Gaurava. Glorification of the Pándavas.	ditto ...	Giris Chandra Ghosh.	ditto ...	Printed at 115-2, Grey Street, and published at 6, Beadon Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Púrna Chandra Mukherji, and published by Avinás Chandra Gánguli.
715	Kiransasi. A Name.	ditto ...	Ráj Kumár Banerji.	ditto ...	Printed at 25, Pataldangá Street, and published at 201, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	Printed by B. K. Chakravarti & Brothers, and published by Gurúdás Chatterji.
716	Sabhyatá Sankat. Civilization—A Danger	ditto ...	Charu Chandra Acháryya.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 115-2, Grey Street, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Púrna Chandra Mukherji.

## LIBRARY.

3

Quarter ending 31st December 1900.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or place of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or litho-graphed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number.
BOOKS.									
BOOK.									
1900.	Pages.					Rs. A. P.			
Sept. 28th	90	8vo f.c.	4th...	2,500	Printed.	.....	.....	.....	2
BOOK.									
Nov. 9th	42	12mo dy	...	1,000	ditto ...	0 4 0	The publisher, Dibrugar, Assam.	A collection of pithy sayings ascribed to a person named Dāk, embodying moral and religious instruction, as well as practical advice on various concerns of everyday life.	14
BOOKS.									
Oct. 8th	587	12mo dy	2nd...	1,000	ditto ...	1 4 0	The author, 29-1, Kalutolā Street, Calcutta.	Is a revised edition.	711
" 14th	20	8vo rl	1st...	14,000	ditto ...	Nil.	The author, 70, Kalutolā Street, Calcutta.	.....	712
Nov. 20th	160	8vo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	.....	.....	Is a serial publication giving the story of the Mahābhārata in a dramatised form. The Adi Parva is finished, and the Sabhā Parva taken up in these numbers.	713
Oct. 25th	207	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ..	1 0 0	The author, 6, Beadon Street, Calcutta.	Is a dramatised version of the story of the King Dandin as told in the Purānas. The king found in the wood a mare which could assume the form of a beautiful woman at night. It was no other than the heavenly nymph Urvashī turned into that form through the imprecation of the sage Durvāsā. Now Krishna wanted this mare and, as the king was unwilling to part with her, an appeal to arms became inevitable. The Pandāvas supported the king, while the gods made common cause with Krishna. In the war which followed the Pandāvas were victorious and the gods were forced to confess themselves beaten. The incident was a device of Krishna's to increase the glory of the Pāndavas, and hence the name.	714
Sept. 15th	122	16mo d. cr.	2nd...	1,000	ditto ...	0 8 0	Rāj Kumār Banerji, 45-2, Wellington Street, Calcutta.	Is a drama depicting the villainies of a mufassal zamindar named Kāmādeva Mukherji. He very nearly murdered his elder brother, and tried to drug his nephew with the object of depriving him of his reason. But he was ultimately found out, brought to justice and escaped with difficulty, his victims helping him in his escape. Kiransasi is his adopted daughter and the play ends with her marriage with his nephew Chāru Chandra. It is a good, readable drama and the interest in the story is sustained throughout. Considerable skill is shown in the delineation of characters.	715
Nov. 1st	124	12mo dy	1st...	500	ditto ...	0 8 0	The author, 22-1, Grey Street, Calcutta.	Is a social sketch directed against female education and female emancipation movements. Sudhārām, the inaugurator of the movements in the story gets up a meeting of educated ladies at the Town-Hall, at which resolutions were passed to petition Government to throw open the Civil Service to them, and to create a fund with the object of sending them to England for education. Funds were subscribed liberally, but Sudhārām appropriated the proceeds for his own use. This coming to be known to his wife Kumudini, she caused proceedings to be instituted against her husband, and had him sent to jail. But the object with which she did this was frustrated by her lover Sarat Chandra having taken a fancy for a widow. In a fit of jealousy she stabs Sarat and his sweet-heart to death and the catastrophe ends the play.	716



## CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Fourth

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language).	Language in which the book is written.	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
	DRAMA— <i>contd.</i>					BENGALI
717	Ratnāvalī Nāṭaka. The Drama of Ratnāvalī. (T)	Bengali.	Jyotirindra Nāth Tagore.	Drama.	Printed and published at 55, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Devendra Nāth Bhattachāryya.
718	Mālatī-Mādhava. Mālatī and Mādhava. (Two Names.) (T)	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	Printed and published at 26, Scott's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Sānyāl & Co.
719	Lahara-Lilā. Lahara and Lilā. (Two Names.)	ditto ...	Lalit Mohan Chatterji.	ditto ...	Printed at 6, Bhim Ghosh's Lane, and published at 4, Nilamani Sarkār's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed by U. C. Basu & Co., and published by Yatindra Nāth Chatterji.
720	Nanda Dulāl. Beloved of Nanda.	ditto ...	Girīś Chandra Ghosh.	ditto ...	Printed at 115-2, Grey Street, and published at 6, Beadon Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Purna Chandra Mukherji, and published by Avināś Chandra Gānguli.
721	Maniharan. Stealing of the Gem.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
722	Mahāravana. (A Name.)	ditto ...	Haripada Chatterji.	ditto ...	Printed at 38, Siva Nārāyan Dās's Lane, and published at 201, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Siddhesvar Pān, and published by Gurudās Chatterji.
723	Krishnā Vā Mivār-Lakshmi. Krishnā (A Name) or the Goddess of Wealth of Mewar.	ditto ...	Tripurā Charan Rāy.	ditto ...	Printed at 4, William's Lane, Calcutta, and published at 1, Watkin's Lane, Howrah.	Printed by Amrita Lal Ghosh, and published by Kshirod Chandra Ghosh.

## LIBRARY.

5

Quarter ending 31st December 1900--continued.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or date of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number.
BOOKS--contd.									
1900	Pages.					Rs. A. P.			
Sept. 26th	95	16mo cr	1st...	1,000	Printed.	0 12 0	The author, 6, Dvārakā Nāth Tagore's Street, Calcutta.	A Bengali translation of the wellknown Sanskrit drama of the same name.	717
" 29th	151	16mo der.	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	1 6 0	The author, 9, Store Road, Bāliganjā, Calcutta.	A Bengali translation of the wellknown Sanskrit drama of the same name.	718
" 18th	79	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 8 0	.....	Is a story relating the marriage of the Prince Lahar with the Princess Līlā and of the Prince Vinod with the Princess Mālā. Both the Princes go through strange vicissitudes, the first, through the machinations of an unscrupulous minister of his uncle, the king, and the second, partly from the same cause and partly through reverses of fortune, and their ultimate good luck is due to the exertions of a sanyāsī.	719
Oct. 15th	66	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 6 0	The author, Bāg-bāzār, Calcutta.	Is a dramatised version of some of the incidents of Krishna's life in Vrindāvan, ending with his transformation into the goddess Kālī with the object of averting the suspicions of Ayān, the husband of his beloved Rādhā.	720
" 15th	39	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 4 0	ditto ...	Is the story of a jewel which the king Satrājīth obtained from the Sun-god and made over to his brother Prasena. The latter, while trying to escape with it from Dvārakā, was killed by a lion, and the jewel eventually fell into the hands of Jāmvuvān, the bear-chief who helped Rāma in his war against Rāvana. Now Prasena's sudden disappearance gave rise to suspicions, and, as Krishna had once asked the king for the jewel, his name came to be mentioned in this connection. He accordingly set out to clear up the mystery, traced the jewel to the infant son of Jāmvuvān and took it by force after defeating his father. Thus was Krishna's character vindicated.	721
" 10th	254	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	1 4 0	The author, 57-1, College Street, Calcutta.	Is the mythological story of Mahīrāvana, son of Rāvana, dramatised. He was the king of the nether regions and a great adept at magic. Rāvana required his help in conquering Rāma and Lakshmana. He accordingly had them brought over to his capital with the help of magic and made preparations for sacrificing them on the altar of the goddess Bhadrā Kālī. When everything was ready, Rāma and Lakshmana were told to salute the goddess, and, as they professed ignorance of the desired operation, Mahīrāvana himself went through the process with the object of enlightening his victims. Now, the monkey-chief, Hanūmān, who had traced the whereabouts of his masters and secreted himself near by, took advantage of the situation and severed the head of the prostrate Mahīrāvana. This is the ordinarily accepted story, which has run to inordinate length at the hands of the writer. But his additions to the plot make it only prolix and incoherent, and the book is exceedingly tedious reading.	722
Sept. 29th	154	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 12 0	The author, Howrah.	Is an historical drama based on Tod's Rājasthān. The incidents described happened in the beginning of the past century, when the Maharana Bhīm Singh of Mewar had to sacrifice her daughter, the Princess Krishna in order to avoid the risk of a war with the different claimants for her hand. She submitted to her fate with a resignation becoming a Rājput Princess and drank the poison which was administered to her by her father's natural brother Jōn Singh. The plot differs in some respects from the account narrated by Tod, and the parts assigned in the play to Parandār, Saugrām Singh, Manā Singh, and Anir Khān are instances in point. The book is a readable one and considerable skill is shown in the delineation of the characters of Saugrām Singh, Bhīm Singh, Suramā, Muralā and others.	723

## CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Fourth

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language).	Language in which the book is written.	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
	DRAMA—contd.					BENGALI
724	Pāshānī. The Woman Made of Stone.	Bengali.	Dvijendra Lal Rāy.	Drama.	Printed at 98, Harrison Road, and published at 203-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Vihārī Lal Chakravartī, and published by Indu Bhūshan Sanyāl.
725	Rāngā Ban Vā Sikshitā Mahilā. Beautiful Daughter-in-law or the Educated Lady.	ditto ...	Kedār Nāth Gāngulī.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 333, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta.	Printed by Nivāran Chandra De, and published by N. K. Sīl & Co.
726	Jīvaṇa Yātrā. Livelihood.	ditto ...	Hara Kumār Rāy.	ditto ...	Printed and published at Comilla.	Printed by Gopāl Chandra Dās, and published by the author.
727	Vasanta Vijay Vā Kausiker Yogāvasān. Victory of Spring or End of the Meditation of Kausika.	ditto ...	Sarat Chandra Sarkār.	ditto ...	Printed at 17, Sankar Ghosh's Lane, and published at 9, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Nanda Kumār Majumdar, and published by Upendra Kumār Ghosh.
728	Pravira Parājaya. Defeat of Pravira.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
729	Pārijāt Haran Gītābhīnaya. Carrying away of Pārijāt (Tree of Heavenly Flower)—An Opera	ditto ...	Pārvatī Charan Bhattachāryya.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 333, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta.	Printed by Nivāran Chandra De, and published by N. K. Sīl & Co.
730	Yudhishtirer Rājyābhisheka Gītābhīnaya. The Opera of the Installation of Yudhishtira.	ditto ...	Matilāl Rāy.	ditto ...	Printed at 39-6, Durgā Charan Mitra's Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Hari Charan Dās, and published by the author.



Quarter ending 31st December 1900—continued.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or place of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number.
BOOKS—contd.									
1900.	Pages.					Rs. A P.			
Sept. 25th	122	16mo dy	1st...	1,000	Printed.	0 12 0	The author, 28-1, Jhāmāpukur Lane, Calcutta.	Is based on the story of the ravishment of Ahalyā, wife of the sage Gautama, by Indra, king of gods. The plot is as follows:—The sage Visvāmitra, who had obtained Brahmahood	724
<p>through the practice of austerities, was told by king Janaka that his place was still far below that of a real Brāhman. To test the truth of this he went to the hermitage of the sage Gautama and was struck by his meekness of behaviour, which was in strong contrast with his own insolent carriage. To test the sage's power of self-control, he induced him to leave his young wife for a time and to start on a distant journey. During his absence from the hermitage Indra seduces his wife and then casts her off after a time. Ahalyā resented this slight by stabbing the faithless god. The latter was, however, picked up by the wronged sage, who, on his return from the sojourn had repaired to his hermitage, but finding it deserted, had renounced the world and gone to Mount Kailās, where he met the god. Indra, recovered from his wounds, through the nursing of the sage, and obtained a free pardon from him. The sage was equally charitable to his erring wife, who, after living for years like a beast in the deserted hermitage, shunning and shunned by humanity, had her eyes opened to her own misconduct, through the words of sympathy and instruction addressed to him by Rāma Chandra and went to her husband to ask his forgiveness. She was forgiven and taken back with open arms. These and similar instances of Gautama's charity and forgiving disposition greatly impressed Visvāmitra and he admitted the correctness of Janaka's observation. The delineation of Gautama as an ideal Brāhman and the gradual evolution of his character have been executed with superior art and skill. The characters of Ahalyā, as well as of the servant couple Chiranjīva and Mādhurī are equally well done. The author has developed dramatic genius of superior order and the book abounds with passages of great beauty and originality.</p>									
Oct. 20th	58	12mo dy	1st...	2,000	ditto ...	0 5 0	The publisher, 333, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta.	Is a low class farce, being a protest against female education and female emancipation movements. Gopāl Chandra Banerji marries Vinodini Chatterji, M.A., who was a member of the Female Emancipation Society. Her attempt to play the emancipated lady in her husband's house brings matters to a crisis, and her husband, unable to put up with her conduct turns her out of the house. It is a vulgar production and does not call for further notice.	725
Nov. 8th	104	12mo dy	1st...	500	ditto ...	1 0 0	Hara Kumar Rāy.	Is the popular story of the king Śrīvatsa in a dramatised form. It is a silly vulgar production.	726
Aug. 1st	55	12mo dy	1st...	3,000	ditto ...	0 8 0	The author ...	Relates the Puranic story of the disturbance of the sage Visvāmitra's meditations through the combined agency of Spring and the heavenly nymphs. The sage began his yoga with the object of obtaining the three-fold powers of creation, protection and destruction. This terrified Indra, the king of gods, and he sent Spring and the heavenly nymphs to disturb his meditation. They succeeded in their efforts and the sage desisted from his meditation.	727
" 1st	156	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	1 0 0	.....	Is a good readable drama based on the Puranic story of the defeat of Pravra, son of the king of Māheshmati by Arjuna, the great Pāndava warrior. The plot has been often noticed in detail in this Library Catalogues.	728
Oct. 5th	160	8vo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 4 6	The publisher, 333, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta.	Is the Puranic story of the forcible removal by Krishna, from Indra's gardens, of the tree of heavenly flower called Pārijāta.	729
Nov. 7th	179	8vo dy	1st...	2,000	ditto ...	1 8 0	The author ...	Is a dramatised version of the story of the installation of Yudhishtira after the war of Kurukshetra.	730



## CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Fourth

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language).	Language in which the book is written.	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
						BENGALI
	DRAMA—concl'd.					
731	Girisa Granthavali. Works by Giris Chandra, Vol. V.	Bengali	Giris Chandra Ghosh.	Drama.	Printed at 115-2, Grey Street, and published at 14, Basupara Lane, Calcutta.	Printed by Purna Chandra Mukherji, and published by Atul Krishna Ghosh.
732	Ditto ditto Vol. VI.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	Printed at 115-2, Grey Street, and published at 13, Basupara Lane, Calcutta.	ditto ditto ...
	FICTION.					
733	Darogá Daptar. Rakta-Gangá. A Darogá's Papers. The Ganges of Blood. No. 100.	ditto ...	Priya Náth Mukherji.	Fiction.	Printed at 66, Ahiritola Street, and published at 162, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Ráj Naráyan Láhá, and published by Upendra Bhúshana Chaudhuri.
734	Ditto ditto Chor Inspektár. A Darogá's Papers. A Thief Personating as a Police Inspector. No. 101.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
735	Ditto ditto Ad-bhut Batyá. A Darogá's Papers. Strange Murder. No. 102.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	Printed at 9, Mirzapur Street, and published at 162, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Gorá Chand Dás, and published by Bhujendra Bhúshana Chaudhuri.
736	Sonita Turpan. Libation of Blood.	ditto ...	.....	ditto ...	Printed and published at 6, College Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Niváran Chandra Ghosh, and published by Prasanna Kumár Basu.
737	Cháru Chandra. (A Name.)	ditto ...	Bidhu Bhúshana Basu.	ditto ...	Printed at 6, Bhím Ghosh's Lane, and published at 129, Syámbazar Street, Calcutta.	Printed by U. C. Basu & Co., and published by Nalinidra Náth Ghosh.
738	Tarak Náth Granthavali. Works by Tarak Náth. Vol. II. No. 5.	ditto ...	Tarak Náth Vivas.	ditto ...	Printed at 21, Balarám Ghosh's Street, and published at 231, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta.	Printed by Gopal Chandra Láhiri, and published by Messrs. S. Vivas and Brothers.
739	Ditto ditto Vol. II. No. 6.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
740	Bádsáhi Daptar Tatha Begumer Hindu Satitva Sikshá. Records of Moslem Emperors and Instruction of Begums in Hindu Notions of Chastity. Part I.	ditto ...	Dinavandhu Sen.	ditto ...	Printed at 173-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta, and published at Navárganja, Báráckpur.	Printed by Bhút Náth Dás, and published by Raghu Nandan Datta.
741	Suhrid-Prasanga. Conversation with a Friend.	ditto ...	Rákshá Chandra Chatterji.	ditto ...	Printed at 8, Jackson's Lane, and published at 9, Clive Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Nanda Lal Datta, and published by Messrs. Graham & Co.

## LIBRARY.

9

Quarter ending 31st December 1900—continued.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or place of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number.
BOOKS—contd.									
1900	Pages.					Rs. A. P.			
Oct. 30th	355	8vo rl.	2nd...	1,000	Printed.	4 0 0	The author, ...	Is a Collection of dramas by Babu Giree Chandra Ghosh.	731
" 30th	375	8vo rl.	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	4 0 0	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	732
Sept. 26th	46	12mo dy	1st	2,000	ditto ...	0 3 0	The author, 162, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.	Gives the concluding portion of the story of three murders committed in Calcutta and noticed under No. 99. The murderer was brought to trial, but was let off for want of evidence.	733
Oct. 1st	46	12mo dy	1st...	2,000	ditto ...	0 3 0	ditto ...	Is the story of a theft committed in Calcutta by an old thief under the guise of a Police Inspector. The culprit was traced and brought to justice.	734
Sept. 30th	46	12mo dy	1st...	2,000	ditto ...	0 3 0	ditto ...	Is the story of a murder committed in a garden-house in the suburbs of Calcutta. The murderers were traced and brought to justice.	735
Nov. 5th	359	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	1 4 0	The publisher.	Is a detective story of the days of the Sepoy Mutiny in which the leaders of the Mutiny like Nana and Tantia figure as characters.	736
Sept. 25th	241	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	1 0 0	.....	Is a story of everyday life showing how a young man living far away from the influence of home and family	737
went astray and brought disgrace on himself and misery on his family, and how he was ultimately brought back from his path of error by the disinterested efforts of a noble woman. The name of the young man was Charu Chandra, and that of the woman Siddhi. She is a copy of Bankim Chandra's Devichaudhurani and supplies the element of romance in the story. The scene of the story is laid in Bengal in the first half of the last century. The characters of Siddhi, Charu Chandra's wife Prabhavati and his old and faithful servant Rama Chandra are fairly well-drawn. The book is written in fairly good Bengali.									
Oct. 25th	32	8vo dy	1st...	1,029	ditto ...	0 4 0	The publisher, 231, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta.	.....	738
" 25th	32	8vo dy	1st...	1,029	ditto ...	0 4 0	ditto ...	These two numbers contain an unfinished story of every day life entitled "Ranga Bau" or "Comely Daughter-in-law." It is written with considerable power, and some of the character-sketches are really very good.	739
" 31st	38	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 2 0	The publisher, Navabganja, Barakpur.	This part contains two stories illustrating the Hindu ideal of chastity, which were supposed to have been recorded in the imperial records of Delhi, and which led the Emperor Ahmad Shah to send for a Hindu Pandit to lecture to his Begums on the subject.	740
Nov. 6th	56	12mo dy	1st...	5,000	ditto ...	.....	The publisher, 9, Olive Street, Calcutta.	Is a conversation between two friends written in the interest of Life Insurance Companies generally, and of the London and Lancashire Company in particular.	741

## CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Fourth

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language).	Language in which the book is written.	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
	FICTION— <i>contd.</i>					BENGALI
742	Bauddha Yuge Bhāra Mahilā Vā Visākhā Upākhyān. Indian Women in the Buddhist Era or the Story of Visākhā.	Bengali	Translated by Chāru Chandra Basu.	Fiction.	Printed and published at 83, South Road, Cuttack, Calcutta.	Printed by Chintāmani Kāshetri, and published by the Mahābodhi Society, Calcutta.
743	Ashāre Svapna Athavā Jānōyārē Melā. Strange Dream or a Fair of Animals.	ditto ...	Yogendra Nāth Sārkār.	ditto ...	Printed at 8, College Square, and published at 3, College Street, Calcutta.	Printed by T. C. Dev, and published by the City Book Society, Calcutta.
744	Upānyās Bhāṇḍār. Depository of Novels.	ditto ...	Bhūvan Chandra Mukherji.	ditto ...	Printed at 63, Nimalā Ghat Street, and published at 115-2, Grey Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Vihārī Lal Datta, and published by Upendra Nāth Mukherji.
745	1306 Saner Kuntalīn Puraskār. Kuntalīn Prize for 1306 B. S. The 4th year.	ditto ...	H. Basu.	ditto ...	Printed at the Kuntalīn Press, and published at 62, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Purna Chandra Dās, and published by H. Basu.
746	Ripsasast. (A Name).	ditto ...	Thākarlās Chatterji.	ditto ...	Printed at 37, Harrison Road, Calcutta, and published at Belgharia, 24-Parganas.	Printed by Sarat Chandra Haldār, and published by the author.
747	Galpa-guchchha. A Cluster of Stories. Part I.	ditto ...	Ravindra Nāth Tagore.	ditto ...	Printed at 55, Upper Chitpur Road, and published at 28, Sankharitolā, Calcutta.	Printed by Devendra Nāth Bhattāchāryya, and published by Anūlya Nārāyan Rāy.
748	Naivedya. Offering to the Deity.	ditto ...	Jaladhar Sen.	ditto ...	Printed at 115-2, Grey Street, and published at 201, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Purna Chandra Mukherji, and published by Guru Dās Chatterji.
749	Tamasvini. (Night.)	ditto ...	Nagendra Nāth Gupta.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 48, Grey Street, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Suval Chandra Dās.
750	Smasān. The Burning Ground.	ditto ...	Vankim Vihārī Dās.	ditto ...	Printed at 73, Amherst Street, Calcutta, and published at 16, Prānnāth Pandit's Street, Bhowanipur.	Printed by Hari Charan Mānnā, and published by Asutosh Dās.



Quarter ending 31st December 1900—continued.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or place of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number.
BOOKS—contd.									
1900.	Pages.					Rs. A. P.			
Nov. 1st	39	8vo dy	1st...	500	Printed.	0 6 0	The author, 124, Musjidbari Street, Calcutta.	Translated from the Páli commentary of the Dhammapada known as the <i>Attha Kathā</i> . The story is interesting as revealing a picture of Indian woman in the Buddhist era.	742
Oct. 30th	32	8vo d.fc.	1st...	500	ditto ...	0 4 0	The author, 61, Harrison Road, Calcutta.	Records the story of the writer's visit in a dream, to a civilised animal state at Alipur, in the course of which he witnessed a cricket and a foot ball match and a tug-of-war played by animals. It is a children's book and profusely illustrated.	743
Nov. 2nd	505	16mo d.fc.	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	1 8 0	B. L. Datta.	Is a collection of detective and other stories which do not deserve special notice.	744
July 19th	126	16mo d. cr.	1st...	6,000	ditto ...	0 4 0	H. Basu, 62, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.	Is a collection of short stories of every day life containing more or less reference to the Kuntaline oil and other perfumery prepared by one H. Bose of this City, which has been considered fit for the prize set upon such writing.	745
Nov. 2nd	47	12mo dy	2nd...	1,000	ditto ...	0 6 0	The author, Belgharia, 24-Paraganas.	Is the story of the abduction of a girl named Ripanssal and her subsequent rescue and restoration to her husband Vinod.	746
Oct. 11th	448	12mo dy	1st...	1,100	ditto ...	2 0 0	The author, 6, Dvārahā Nāth Tagore's Lane, Calcutta.	A collection of short stories of ordinary life written in the writer's inimitable style, which is enlivened by a quaint humour, a shyness of observation and a sort of spontaneous dignity and felicity of expression, which are peculiarly the writer's own.	747
Oct. 13th	114	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	Printed.	0 8 0	The author.	Is a collection of seven short stories of every day life conceived in a more or less melancholy vein.	748
Sept. 26th	237	8vo cr.	1st ...	500	ditto ...	1 4 0	The author, 48, Grey Street, Calcutta.	Is a faithful picture of Bengali domestic life and relates principally the story of an unfortunate youth, who ends his career on the gallows for murdering a prostitute, and of a girl who commits suicide by drowning on being discarded by her lover with whom she had eloped. Considerable power is shown in the delineation of characters and the plot is eminently suited for the study of important aspects of Bengali social and domestic life of the present day. The book is written in fairly good Bengali.	749
Oct. 28th	22	12mo dy	2nd...	1,000	ditto ...	0 2 0	The author, 16, Prānnāth Pandit's Street, Bhawanipur.	Is the story of a youth, who renounces the world on finding the lady whom he loved, married to another and who has the mortification to be accidentally present at her cremation.	750



## CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Fourth

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language).	Language in which the book is written.	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
BENGALI						
FICTION—contd.						
751	Máyavini. (Jumeliyá). The Sorceress (Jumeliyá).	Bengali.	Páñch Kari De	Fiction.	Printed at 108, and published at 13-12, Baranasi Ghosh's Street, Calcutta.	Printed by N. C. Pál, and published by H. D. Pál.
752	Kaotuk Kapá, Bits of Fun.	ditto ...	.....	ditto ...	Printed and published at 34-1, Kalutolá Street, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Arunoday Ráy.
753	Hector Badh, Slaughter of Hector.	ditto ...	Translated by Maikel Madhu-Sidan Datta.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 70, Kalutolá Street, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Asviní Kumár Haldár.
754	Bau-Didi, The Elder Sister-in-law.	ditto ...	Yogendra Náth Chatterji.	ditto ...	Printed at 4, College Square, and published at 201, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Hirá Lál Mukherji, and published by Guru Dás Chatterji.
755	Bara Bhái, The Elder Brother.	ditto ...	ditto	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
756	Thákur-Jhi, Father-in-law's Daughter.	ditto ...	ditto	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
757	Amádes Jhi, Our Maid-servant.	ditto ...	ditto	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
758	Surachir Ketir, Surachi's Cottage.	ditto ...	Dváraká Náth Gánguli.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 6, College Square, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Niváran Chandra Ghosh.
759	Sachitra Phardá, Deser Gupta Kathá Vá Pyáris Rahasya. Illustrated Secrets of France or the Mysteries of Paris.	ditto ...	Pancháñan Ráy Chaudhuri.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 3, Talá Bégán Road, Rasipur, 24-Parganas.	Printed by Vinod Vihári Dás, and published by Rájendra Lál Ghosh.

Quarter ending 31st December 1900—continued.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or piece of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number
BOOKS—contd.									
1901.	Pages.					Rs. A. P.			
Oct. 22nd	98	16mo cl.	2nd..	1,000	Printed.	1 0 0	The author, Bāranāsī Ghosh's Street, Calcutta.	A new edition. The first edition was noticed in this Library Catalogue for the third quarter of 1899.	751
Nov. 1st	96	16mo srl	1st...	7,000	ditto ...	0 4 0	Vangavāsī Firm, 34-1, Kalutolā Street, Calcutta.	Humorous pieces exposing, among other things the cant, hypocrisy, and the false sentimentality prevailing in modern Bengali literature and society. It is written in the well-known style of the author, who is no other than the great Bengali humorist Babu Indra Nāth Banerji.	752
Oct. 14th	48	8vo cl.	1st...	14,000	ditto ...	.....	K. P. Kavya visārad, 70, Kalutolā Street, Calcutta.	Gives the plot of Homer's Iliad.	753
Aug. 28th	50	16mo dcr	2nd...	1,000	ditto ...	0 4 0	The author, 6, Rāmhari Ghosh's Lane, Calcutta.	Is the story of a disappointed lover. He was promised the hand of a girl whom he loved, provided he could earn Rs. 10,000 by a certain date. He was successful in earning the money, but was late by a few days in presenting himself before the guardian of the girl. In the meantime the girl had been married and her lover had the mortification to see her die of a broken heart. The wife of the girl's elder brother is the sister-in-law of the story, who was for marrying the girl to her lover unconditionally.	754
Sept. 10th	210	12mo dy	2nd...	1,000	ditto ...	1 0 0	ditto ditto	A new edition.	755
" 24th	192	12mo dy	2nd...	1,000	ditto ...	1 0 0	ditto ditto	Is a story of every day life relating how a young man of good education and character named Hiralāl was well nigh ruined by his drinking habit, and how his rescue and reformation were due to the self-sacrificing efforts of his sister Amalā and friend Sures Chandra. Thākur-jhi is the appellation given by a Bengali woman to her husband's sister and Amalā is the Thākur-jhi of the story. A sincere devotion to her brother is the principal trait in her character, and it is this devotion which sustained Hiralāl in his days of trial and adversity and ultimately re-awakened his dormant moral nature.	756
...	100	12mo dy	2nd...	1,000	ditto ...	0 8 0	ditto ditto	Is the story of a man's persecution by a woman, whose advances he repeatedly rejected with scorn. She was a maid-servant in the man's employ, and was dismissed for her unworthy conduct. The persecution failed in the long run and the woman sank to the last degree of distress and degradation.	757
Sept. 15th	246	16mo dcr	4th...	1,000	ditto ...	1 0 0	Dvārakā Nāth Gāngulī.	A new edition.	758
Dec. 1st	134	12mo dy	1st...	250	ditto ...	1 0 0	Srimatī Krishna Bhāvinī Dāst, 3, Tālā Bāgān Road, Kasipur, 24-Parganas.	Professes to be a Bengali translation of the English work named the Mysteries of Paris. It is wretchedly printed and got-up.	759

## CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Fourth

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language).	Language in which the book is written.	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
						BENGALI
	Fiction—concl'd.					
760	Vanga Parivár. Bengali Family. Part I.	Bengali.	Suren-dra Náth Datta.	Fiction.	Printed and published at 29, Beadon Street, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Surendra Kumár Sábá.
761	Kanak Latá. A Name.	ditto ...	Vimalá Prasád Datta.	ditto ...	Printed at 159, Ahíritolá Street, and published at 181, Darmáhátá Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Sasí Bhúshan Ghosh, and published by the author.
762	Vijan Balá Vá Adarsa Nári. (A Name) or A Model Woman.	ditto ...	Srimatí Svarnamayí Dás Guplá.	ditto ...	Printed and published at the Santi Press, Mádári pur, Faridpur.	Printed by Dváká Náth Ráy, and published by Gopál Chandra Dás Gupta.
763	Thákurbárit Daptar. Papers Found in a Thákurbárit (Religious Establishment). Part I. (T).	ditto ...	Translated by Bhuvan Chandra Mukherji.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 115/2, Grey Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Púrma Chandra Mukherji, and published by Upendra Náth Mukherji.
764	Ditto ditto. Part II. (T).	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
765	Ditto ditto. Part III. (T).	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
766	Ditto ditto. Part IV. (T).	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
	HISTORY (INCLUDING GEOGRAPHY.)					
767	Sachitra Buyar Yudha. The Boer War with Illustrations. Parts II and III.	ditto ...	Priya Náth Mukerji and Prámátha Náth Mukherji.	History (Including Geography)	Printed at 66, Ahíritolá Street, and published at 162, Bowbázár Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Ráj Nárávan Láhá, and published by Upendra Bhúshan Chaudhuri.
	The following works are designed for educational purposes.					
768	Samagra Bháratar Sanskhipta Itihás. A Short History of India.	ditto ...	Kshírod Chandra Chaudhuri.	ditto ...	Printed at 1-3, Sankar Ghosh's Lane, and published at 30, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Bhút Náth Pálit, and published by the Sanskrit Press Depository.



Quarter ending 31st December 1900—continued.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or place of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number.
BOOKS—contd.									
1900.	Pages.					Rs. A. P.			
Oct. 15th	355	16mo der	1st...	1,000	ditto...	1 4 0	.....	Is a story of Bengali domestic life in which a man is compelled by his poverty to betroth his daughter to a widower advanced in years. The girl in consequence commits suicide on the day of her marriage, her mother dies of grief, and the father blows his brains out with a revolver. Although some of the characters, viz., Ramani Mohan, Sarat-kumari and Susila are delineated with some skill, there is nothing noticeable about the plot and its development, and the conclusion of the story is both abrupt and unexpected. It is written in a prolix, indifferent style.	760
Nov. 8th	32	8vo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto...	0 1 0	The author, Saktigar, Burdwan.	Is the story of a Princess, who was banished by her father and ultimately married to a king who found her out in her solitary home in the midst of a wood.	761
" 11th	120	12mo dy	1st...	.....	ditto...	0 12 0	Srim ti Svarnamayi Dās Gupta.	Is a story of domestic life in which the jealousy of a youth blights the happiness of two loving couples. Vijnabala falls to the share of a youth who marries her simply to spite his rival in love, and is consequently neglected by him. Nevertheless, she tries to discharge her duty towards her husband to the best of her power. There is nothing noticeable either in the language or in the plot. It is a silly thing altogether.	762
Oct. 12th	231	8vo rl	1st...	1,000	ditto...	1 0 0	The publisher, 115/2, Grey Street, Calcutta	Professes to be based on M. Eugene Sue's Wandering Jew. The book is named Thakur-bari's Daptar, because, says the author, it relates to the misdeeds of a sect of Catholics, whose congregations and places of worship may be appropriately styled Thakur-bari in memory of their Thakur or Lord, Jesus.	763
" 12th	257	8vo rl	1st...	1,000	ditto...	1 4 0	.....	.....	764
" 12th	224	8vo rl	1st...	1,000	ditto...	1 4 0	.....	.....	765
" 12th	88	8vo rl	1st...	1,000	ditto...	1 0 0	.....	This part brings the book to a close.	766
" 11th	72	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto...	0 4 0	Priya Nath Mukerji, 162, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.	.....	767
" 15th	226	12mo dy	6th...	1,000	ditto...	0 10 0	The author, 38, Old Baithakkh-anabazar Road, Calcutta.	.....	768



## CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Fourth

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language).	Language in which the book is written.	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
	HISTORY (INCLUDING GEOGRAPHY)— <i>concl.</i>					BENGALI
769	Vangades O Asāmer Sanskṛpta Vivaran. A Short Account of Bengal and Assam.	Bengali.	Late Dina Nāth Sen.	History (Including Geography)	Printed and published at the Genderia Press, Dacca.	Printed by Bhānu Chandra Dās, and published by Priya Nāth Sen.
770	Bhugol. Geography.	ditto ...	Bangalā Rājan Dās.	ditto ..	Printed at 203-2, and published at 25, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Prem Chānd Sāhā, and published by B. Banerji & Co.
771	Meghanādabādhi Kāvya Bodhak. Exposition of the poem Meghanādabādhi. Part I.	ditto ...	Yatindra Nārāyan Mukherji	Language.	Printed and published at the Hitaishi Press, Berhampur.	Printed by Sasī Bhūshan Ghosh, and published by the author.
	<i>The following works are designed for educational purposes.</i>					
772	Vāṅgalā Vyākaraṇa. Bengali Grammar.	ditto ...	Hrishikes Sāstri.	ditto ...	Printed at 64, Akhil Mistry's Lane, and published at the Sanskrit College, Calcutta.	Printed by Hari Dās Ghosh, and published by the author.
773	Niti O Charitra. Morality and Character.	ditto ...	Pares Nāth Mahalanābis.	ditto ...	Printed and published at the Asutosh Press, Dacca.	Printed by Revati Mohan Dās, and published by Hari Rām Dhar.
774	Juāna Mukul. Blossoms of Knowledge.	ditto ...	Nrisinha Rām Mukherji.	ditto ...	Printed at 46, Bechu Chatterji's Street, and published at 30, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	Printed by R. Datta, and published by the Sanskrit Press Depository.
775	Saral Varna Puichaya. Easy Alphabetical Primer. Part I.	ditto ...	Madhu Sūdan Jānā.	ditto ...	Printed at the Nihar Press, and published at the Nihar Press, Library, Contai.	Printed and published by Madhu Sūdan Jānā.
776	Saral Varna Bodh. Easy Alphabetical Primer Part I.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
777	Navin Sisabodh. New Child's Primer. Part I. No. 1.	ditto ...	Navin Chandra Sen.	ditto ...	Printed and published at the Syamantak Press, Dacca.	Printed by Munshi Ekābar, and published by Navin Chandra Sen.
778	Ditto ditto Part I.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
779	Sisu Sikshā. Instruction for Children. Part II.	ditto ...	Madan Mohan Tarkalankār.	ditto ...	Printed and published at the Nārāyan Press, Dacca.	Printed by Lachhman Basāk, and published by Dvārakā Nāth Pāl.
780	Ditto ditto Part, III.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
781	Ditto ditto Part IV.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	Printed at 336, and published at 105, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta.	Printed by Nilamani Dhar, and published by Gaur Chandra Dās.
782	Sisu Praves. Introduction to Children.	ditto ...	Prasanna Chandra Vidyaratna.	ditto ...	Printed and published at the Gopīnāth Press, Dacca.	Printed by Gopināth Basāk, and published by Prasanna Chandra Vidyaratna.
783	Varnamālā. Garland of Letters.	ditto ...	Prasanna Kumār Sen.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 53, Queen's Street, Serampur.	Printed and published by Bholā Nāth Ghosh.
784	Mukul-Bodhikā. A Key to Mukul.	ditto ...	Asutosh Dev.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 22-2 Jhāmāpukur Lane, Calcutta.	Printed by B. P. Majumdar, and published by the author.
785	Deityabhāg Kavita Manjari Bodhikā. A Key to Kavita Manjari, Part. II.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...

Quarter ending 31st December 1900—continued.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or place of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number.
BOOKS— <i>contd.</i>									
1900	Pages.					Rs. A. P.			
Nov. 18th	58	...	37th...	3,000	Printed.	0 6 0	.....	.....	769
" 12th	64	8vo cr.	3rd...	5,000	ditto ...	0 3 0	The publisher, 25, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	A revised edition.	770
Dec. 29th	30	8vo rl.	1st...	...	ditto ...	0 8 0	.....	Gives in easy Bengali a paraphrase of Michael Madhu Sudan's well-known poem, the "Meghanādabadh."	771
Oct. 25th	210	16mo der.	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 12 0	Red ár Nâth Basu.	Written on improved principles and containing valuable information on the philology of the Bengali language and the evolution of Bengali case-suffixes.	772
Sept. 10th	80	12mo dy	1st...	500	ditto	0 6 0	.....	.....	773
Oct. 8th	92	16mo der.	Revised.	100	ditto ...	0 3 0	The author, Uttarpará, Hugli.	.....	774
Nov. 30th	30	12mo dy	6th...	1,000	ditto ...	0 1 0	The author, Contai.	.....	775
Sept. 15th	16	8vo dy	4th...	1,000	ditto ...	0 6 0	ditto ...	.....	776
Nov. 9th	12	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 0 6	.....	.....	777
" 13th	48	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 1 3	.....	.....	778
Sept. 29th	20	12mo dy	165	4,000	ditto ...	0 1 0	.....	.....	779
" 29th	44	12mo dy	165	2,000	ditto ...	0 2 0	.....	.....	780
Oct. 8th	40	12mo dy	1st...	4,000	ditto ...	0 2 0	.....	.....	781
Sept. 25th	54	12mo dy	22nd	2,000	ditto ...	0 3 6	.....	.....	782
Nov. 23rd	10	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 0 6	The author, Konnagar, Hugli.	An alphabetical primer.	783
Oct. 6th	137	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 6 0	B. P. Majumdar, 22-2, Jhámá-pukur Lane, Calcutta.	.....	784
" 15th	158	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 7 0	ditto ...	.....	785

## CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Fourth

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language).	Language in which the book is written.	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
	LANGUAGE—concl'd.					BENGAL
786	Bodh Vikās Bodhinī. A Key to Bodh Vikās.	Bengali.	.....	Language.	Printed at the East Bengal Press, and published at Mogaltuli, Dacca.	Printed by Krishna Dās Basāk, and published by Hari Charan Sinha.
787	Chārupāth Bodhinī. A Key to Chārupāth.	ditto ...	.....	ditto ...	Printed at the East Bengal Press, and published at the School Library, Dacca.	Printed by Krishna Dās Basāk, and published by Rājendra Nārāyan De.
788	Padyapāth Bodhinī. A Key to Padyapāth.	ditto ...	.....	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
789	Bodha Vikās Sikshā A Key to Bodha Vikās.	ditto ...	.....		Printed at the Vedavyās Press, and published at Mogaltuli, Dacca.	Printed by Sasī Mohan Basāk, and published by Vaikuntha Chandra Sinha
790	Vijnān Bodher Visad Vyākhyā. An Easy Key to Vijnān Bodh.	ditto ...	Yogendra Nāth Vidyaratna.	ditto ...	Printed at 336, Upper Chitpur Road, and published at 9, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Nilamani Dhar, and published by Upen-dra Kumār Ghosh.
791	Saral Nīti Sahāya. A Key to Saral Nīti.	ditto ...	.....	ditto ...	Printed at the Isān Press, Dacca and published at the Student's Library, Silchar.	Printed by Mathurā Nāth De, and published by the Student's Library.
792	Pandit Sriyukta Kamalā Kānta Smṛiti Siromani Mahoday Pranīta Jnān Sikshār Prasnotara Saha Saral Artha. An Easy Key to and a Catechism of Jnān Sikshā by Pandit Kamalā Kānta Smṛiti Siromani.	ditto ...	Srinivas Dās.	ditto ...	Printed and published at the Rāy Press, Bogra.	Printed by Seikh Jamerud-din Mandal, and published by Srināth Dās.
793	Madan Mohan Tarkālankār Pranīta Sisu-Sikshā Tritiyabhāger Saral Artha. An Easy Key to Madan Mohan Tarkālankār's Sisu Sikshā, Part III.	ditto ...	Syāmā Charan Rāy.	ditto ...	Printed at 51-2, Sukea's Street, and published at 6-1, Plaskir Chandra Mitra's Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Nagendra Nāth Sāhā, and published by Hārān Chandra Chatterji.
794	Sikshā Sopān Sikshā. A Key to Sikshā Sopān.	ditto ...	.....	ditto ...	Printed and published at the Nārāyan Press, Dacca.	Printed by Lachhman Basāk, and published by Vrajendra Nārāyan De.
795	Bodha Vikās Dīpikā. A Key to Bodha Vikās.	ditto ...	.....	ditto ...	Printed at the Asutosh Press, Dacca, and published at the Mymensing Library.	Printed by Revati Mohan Dās, and published by Bhārat Chandra Sarkār.
796	Sāhitya Parichaya Dīpikā. A Key to Sāhitya Parichaya.	ditto ...	.....	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
797	Vijnān Bodh Chandrikā. A Key to Vijnān Bodh.	ditto ...	Vasanta Kumār Basu.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 5, Akurur Datta's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed by Navin Chandra Basu, and published by Nagendra Kumār Basu.
	LAW					
798	Satika Phaujdarī Kāryavidhi. Criminal Procedure Code with Annotation.	ditto ...	Tārānāth Chakravartī, and Haravilās Mukhopādhyāy.	Law.	Printed and published at Faridpur.	Printed by Ananda Vibhārī Chakravartī, and published by Sītānāth Sarkār.
	MEDICINE.					
799	Homīopyāthik Chikitsā Kalpadruma. The Tree of Homoeopathic Treatment that Fulfills all Desires. Vol. I. Part I.	ditto ...	Dr. Rāimohan Banerji.	Medicine (E.)	Printed and published at 189, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.	Printed by B. C. Sānyāl, and published by Asvinikumār Bhattachāryya.
800	Sadrisa Chikitsā Vā Homīopyāthimate Savrihat Chikitsā Postak. Similar Treatment or a Comprehensive Treatise on Homoeopathic Practice of Medicine. Part II.	ditto ...	The late Dr. Jagadānand Chandra Lahiri.	ditto ...	Printed at 189, Bowbazar Street, and published at 101, College Street, Calcutta.	Printed by B. C. Sānyāl and published by Lahiri & Co.



Quarter ending 31st December 1900—continued.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or place of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number.
BOOKS—contd.									
1900	Pages.					Rs. A. P.			
Sep. 18th	96	12mo dy	1st...	2,000	Printed	0 8 0	.....	.....	786
" 24th	91	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 8 0	.....	.....	787
" 27th	108	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 8 0	.....	.....	788
Aug. 31st	106	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 6 0	.....	.....	789
Oct. 12th	82	12mo dy	1st...	5,000	ditto ...	0 4 0	.....	.....	790
Dec. 1st	30	12mo dy	2nd...	2,000	ditto ...	0 2 0	.....	.....	791
" 20th	56	12mo dy	4th...	1,000	ditto ...	0 2 6	.....	.....	792
Sep. 28th	30	12mo dy	1st...	2,000	ditto ...	0 2 0	.....	.....	793
" 24th	35	12mo dy	3rd ..	1,000	ditto ...	0 3 0	.....	.....	794
Nov. 4th	123	12mo dy	1st...	2,000	ditto ...	0 8 0	.....	.....	795
" 4th	30	12mo dy	4th...	2,000	ditto ...	0 6 0	.....	.....	796
" 23rd	58	8vo dy	1st...	5,000	ditto ...	0 2 6	.....	.....	797
Sep. 8th	858	12mo dy	2nd...	.....	ditto ...	5 0 0	.....	Is a second edition.	798
Oct. 16th	16	16mo rl	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 6 0	The publisher, 189, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.	Is a pamphlet on Homoeopathy.	799
" 16th	520	12mo rl	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	4 0 0	Satyaranjan Lahiri 101, College Street, Calcutta.	.....	800

## CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Fourth

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language).	Language in which the book is written.	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
	MISCELLANEOUS.					BENGALI
801	Sambandha Nirṇayer Parisiṣṭa. Supplement to Sambandha Nirṇay (Determination of Relations).	Bengali.	Lāl Mohan Vidyānidhi.	Miscellaneous.	Printed and published at 24, Girls Vidyaratna's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Sasi Bhūshan Bhaṭṭāchāryya.
802	Amish O Nirāmish Ahār. Meat and Vegetarian Diet. Part I.	ditto ...	Srīmatī Prajñā Sundarī Devī.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 55, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Devendra Nāth Bhaṭṭāchāryya.
803	Navya Bhārata Aryya Dharma. Aryan Religion in Modern India. Part I.	ditto ...	Sarat Chandra Sen Gupta.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 78, Amherst Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Hari Charan Mānnā, and published by Bhūnāth Mitra.
804	Atul Granthāvali. Works of Atul. Part I.	ditto ...	Atul Krishna Mitra.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 115/2, Grey Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Pūrṇa Chandra Mukherji, and published by Upendra Nāth Mukherji.
805	Bhārat Darpan. Mirror of India. Part XVI.	ditto ...	Rādhikā Raman Chatterji.	ditto ...	Printed at 173/1, and published at 201, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Bhūt Nāth Dās, and published by Gurudās Chatterji.
806	Ditto ditto. Part XVII.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
807	Visvakosh. The Universal Dictionary. Nos. 193 to 204, (together.)	ditto ...	Nagendra Nāth Basu.	ditto ...	Printed at 6, Bhīm Ghosh's Lane, and published at 14, Telipará Lane, Calcutta.	Printed by U. C. Basu & Co., and published by the author.
808	Ditto ditto. Nos. 205 to 216. (together.)	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
809	Ditto ditto. Nos. 217 to 228. (together.)	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
810	Granthāvali. Collection of Works. Part I.	ditto ...	Yajñesvar Banerji.	ditto ...	Printed at 98, Harrison Road, and published at 201, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Vihāri Lal Chakravarti, and published by Gurudās Chatterji.
811	Ramānī Aisvaryya. Woman's Wealth.	ditto ...	Nava Kumār Datta.	ditto ...	Printed at 133, Masjid-bāri Street, and published 3-1, at Nīlamani Mitra's Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Yogendra Nāth Chakravarti, and published by the author.
812	Amarāgarī Brāhma Samājīr Itivṛtta. The History of the Amarāgarī Brāhma Samāj. Part I.	ditto ...	Asutosh Rāy.	ditto ...	Printed at 17, Madan Mitra's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed by Satis Chandra Ghosh, and published by the author.
813	Jātaka-Kaumudī. Moonlight of a Native.	ditto ...	Kālīpadā Bhaṭṭāchāryya.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 46, Bechu Chatterji's Street, Calcutta.	Printed and published by R. Datta.

Quarter ending 31st December 1900—continued.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or place of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number.
BOOKS—contd.									
1900	Pages.					Rs. A. P.			
Augt. 29th	556	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	Printed.	2 0 0	The Author, Sántipur.	Containing mainly the genealogies of various Brahman families, their classification under different heads, and much interesting information regarding the origin and history of various Bengali castes.	801
Nov. 8th	368	12mo cr.	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	2 0 0	The authoress, 6, Dváraká Náth Tagore's Lane, Calcutta.	Gives the recipes for a large number of vegetable preparations forming part of Hindoo cookery. It has a learned and interesting preface discussing the origin of the art of cooking in India, its relation to sacrifices and the offerings made to Devas and Pitris.	802
Oct. 18th	104	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 8 0	The author, Dy. Magte. and Dy. Collr., Kelná.	Intended mainly for the benefit of the student class and embodying the teachings of the Sastras relating to the daily life and duties of that class. The defects of the University system of education, the trade in school-making and the attitude of Government towards technical education and education generally are among the subjects discussed in the last chapters of the work. The attitude of European professors of the present day towards their native pupils is compared in it with that of a European Civilian towards his native subordinates.	803
1897 June 12th	254	8vo rl.	2nd...	1,000	ditto ...	2 0 0	The publisher, 115/2, Grey Street, Calcutta.	.....	804
1900 Oct. 15th	40	8vo rl.	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 4 0	The editor.	Treats of the same subjects as in the last number.	805
Nov. 17th	40	8vo rl.	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 4 0	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	806
Augt. 30th	392	4to dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	5 0 0	.....	From the letter "N" (N) to Nizam Ali Khán.	807
Sept. 7th	384	4to dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	5 0 0	.....	From Nizamuddin to Nyáya.	808
" 27th	384	4to dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	5 0 0	.....	From Nyáya to Portugal. This number brings the 10th volume to a close.	809
" 15th	298	8vo rl.	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	3 0 0	The author, 1, Srináth Dás's Lane, Calcutta.	The collection includes two works of fiction, one short poem and one drama. Of the two works of fiction, one, viz., Samarsékhar, is historical and was noticed in this Library Catalogue for the 1st quarter of 1897. The other, named Visarjjan is a silly story written in imitation of Bankim Chandra's Devi Chaudhuráni. The drama entitled Jayávatí was noticed in this Library Catalogue for the 3rd quarter of 1889. The poem entitled Samitrá is the story of a huntress of that name.	810
Nov. 7th	308	12mo dy	2nd...	1,000	ditto ...	3 0 0	The author, 3/1, Nilamani Mitra's Street, Calcutta.	A new edition.	811
Sept. 30th	159	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 8 0	The publisher, Amarágari, Midnapur.	The contents are indicated in the title.	812
Oct. 29th	203	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	1 0 0	The author, Meherpur, Nadia.	Is an astrological publication.	813



## CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Fourth

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language).	Language in which the book is written.	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
	MISCELLANEOUS— <i>contd.</i>					BENGALI
814	Sitá Samarasáyini. "Sitá in a Military Dress."	Bengali.	Yogindra Náth Tarkachúrámáñi.	Miscellaneous.	Printed at 60, Páthuria-gháta Street, and published at 22, Krishna Sinha's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed by Hara Chandra Dás, and published by the author.
815	Dákair Vá Vaidyakula Vivaran. True Geneology in Simple Language, or An Account of the Vaidya Caste. Part I.	ditto ...	Ananda Chandra Dás Gupta.	ditto ...	Printed and published at Noyakháli.	Printed by Sasi Bhúshan Dás, and published by Kedáresvar Sen.
816	Gopála Urer Tappá Vá Vidyá Sundara Gán. Tappá Songs by Gopál the Uriya or Songs relating to Vidyá and Sundar. Part I.	ditto ...	.....	ditto ...	Printed and published at 34/1, Kalutolá Street, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Arunoday Ray.
817	Sachitra Gupta-Chitli Vá Dampatir Patráláp. Private Letters with Illustrations or Conversation by means of letters between a Husband and a Wife.	ditto ...	Yogindra Náth Chatterji.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 333, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta.	Printed by Niváran Chandra De, and published by N. K. Síl & Co.
818	Susamáchar. Good News.	ditto ...	G. C. Dás	ditto ...	Printed at 61, Ahirítolá Street, and published at 59, Sobhabázár Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Priya Náth Ghosh, and published by G. C. Dás.
819	Girisa-Nandini. Daughter of the King of Mountains. Part I.	ditto ...	Rákhál Dás Chaudhuri.	ditto ...	Printed at 5, Simlá Street, Calcutta, and published at Sankati, Midnapur.	Printed by Aghor Náth Chaudhuri, and published by the author.
820	Prána Dayini. Giver of Life.	ditto ...	Adhar Chandra Táran.	ditto ...	Printed and published at the Brahmaváni Press, Dacca.	Printed by Rás Viláfi Datta, and published by the author.
821	Dáker Kathá. Dák's Sayings. Part 10.	ditto ...	.....	ditto ...	Printed at 9, Mirjapur Street, and published at Mathurábáti, Hughli.	Printed by Gorá Chánd Dás, and published by Bholá Náth Datta.
822	Bagurá Sámayik Parí-kehá Samiti Sambandhiya Niya mávali. Rules for the Periodical Examination Committee of Bográ.	ditto ...	Rám Lal Ráy.	ditto ...	Printed and published at the Ráy Press, Bogra.	Printed by Sekh Jamir-ud-din Mandal, and published by the author.
823	Bhárat Sakhá. Friend of India.	ditto ...	Dváraká Náth Datta.	ditto ...	Printed and published at the Brahmaváni Press, Dacca.	Printed by Rás Viláfi Datta, and published by the author.
824	Chhátra Thakána Pras-nottara. Answers to Questions intended to puzzle School Boys.	ditto ...	Nayan Chánd Mallik.	ditto ...	Printed at 133, Masjidbári Street, Calcutta, and published at Srikrishnapur, Midnapur.	Printed by Yogendra Náth Chakravarti, and published by Mukunda Rám Berá.
825	Abhinava Bhádu Sangit. New Bhádu Songs.	ditto ...	Kálí Páda Goswámi.	ditto ...	Printed and published at the Mukherji's Press, Bánkurá.	Printed by Rájá Rám Bhattacháryya, and published by Govinda Chandra Chatterji.
826	Pancha Rang Bhádu Sangit. Amusing Bhádu Songs.	ditto ...	Sarya Náráyan Bej.	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	Printed by Rájá Rám Bhattacháryya, and published by the author.
827	Prem Tarangini Bhádu Sangit. Bhádu Songs Containing Waves of Love.	ditto ...	Pítá mvar Chandra Chand.	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
828	Prem Mákhá Bhádu Sangit. Bhádu Songs Steeped in Love.	ditto ...	Jnánendra Mohan Bauerji.	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	Printed by Rájá Rám Bhattacháryya, and published by Prayégesvar Dán.

Quarter ending 31st December 1900—continued.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or place of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number.
BOOKS—contd.									
1900	Pages					Rs. A. P.			
Oct. 21st	4	8vo dy	1st...	300	Printed.	6 pence	The author, 22, Krishna Sinha's Lane, Calcutta.	Gives the story of the slaughter by Sita of the thousand-headed monster, Ravana, as described in the Adbhūta Rāmāyana. The author of the book claims his descent from one Kripā Rām, who is said to have rendered help to Lord Clive in the battle of Plassey.	814
Nov. 5th	104	8vo dy	1st...	2,000	ditto ...	1 0 0	Ananda Chandra Dās.	Gives an account in verse of the origin of the Vaidya caste, collected from tradition, the Purānas and other sources.	815
Sept. 1st	64	8vo rl	1st...	2,000	ditto ...	0 2 0	.....	Contains the well-known tappā songs about Vidyā and Sundar in one column and advertisements for the Vijayā Pills in another..	816
Oct. 15th	108	12mo dy	3rd...	2,000	ditto ...	0 1 0	The publisher, 333, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta.	The contents are indicated in the title.	817
" 11th	21	12mo dy	1st...	1,500	ditto ...	.....	The author, 59, Sobhābāzār Street, Calcutta.	Is an advertisement for a blood-purifying medicine with a number of certificates.	818
Sept. 29th	181	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 1 0	The author, Sankati, Midnapur.	Silly effusions in prose and verse with occasional outbursts of devotion to the goddess Durgā.	819
Nov. 10th	12	12mo dy	1st...	5,000	ditto ...	.....	.....	A monthly publication containing a short description of the patent medicines for different diseases prepared by the R. D. S. N. Company of Dacca.	820
Oct. 20th	40	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 2 0	BholāNāth Datta, Mathurābātī, Hughli.	This part deals with moral and religious instruction conveyed in enigmatical language.	821
Nov. 1st	7	8vo dy	1st...	80	ditto ...	0 2 0	.....	.....	822
Oct. 26th	11	12mo dy	1st...	5,000	ditto ...	.....	.....	Is a collection of notices of patent medicines.	823
Nov. 7th	16	16mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 0 6	The publisher, Srikrishnapur, Midnapur.	.....	824
Sept. 3rd	24	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 0 6	Kālipada Gosvāmī, Bankura.	Often noticed.	825
" 5th	12	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 1 0	The author, Bānkurā.	ditto ditto ...	826
Aug. 29th	12	12mo dy	1st...	2,000	ditto ...	0 0 6	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	827
Sept. 1st	12	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 0 6	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	828

## CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Fourth

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language).	Language in which the book is written.	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
	MISCELLANEOUS—contd.					BENGALI
829	Tálá Sarkár Bágáno Hatyá Kánda. Satya Vaishnavike Kete Kalle Khanda Khanja. Phakir Ghosh Nijer Galáy Kop Mere, Apani Chalio Yamer Ghare. The Murderous Affair at Sarkár Bágán, Tálá. Satya Vaishnavi was cut into pieces. Phakir Ghosh killed himself with Strokes about his own Neck.	Bengali.	Sarat Chandra Dev.	Miscellaneous.	Printed and published at 3, Tálábágán Road, Calcutta.	Printed by Vinod Vihári Dás, and published by the author.
830	Dasabhuja Asche Bhave, Kata Bábu Kábu Bheve, Suni Ginnir Abdár, Chaksho Dekhiche Andhár. The Ten-armed one (the Goddess Durgá) is Coming to the World and many Babus are undone at the Thought. They are at their Wit's End to hear their Wives' Demands.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
831	Buyár Yuddha Nibe Elo, Chineto Agun Jvalila. Ekáki Yujhiche Chíné, At Jan Rájá Sane. The Fire of the Boer War is dying out and a Fire is Kindled in China. China is fighting single-handed against Eight Kings.	ditto ...	Panchánan Ray Chaudhuri.	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	Printed by Vinod Vihári Dás and published by Rájendra Lal Ghosh.
832	Kalikátá Sonágachhite Eki Suni, Khun Hayechhe Adarini, Bhárate Rákshá Visham Dáy, Bári Alir Prán Jáy. Oh! what is it that we hear at Sonágachhi, Calcutta, Adarini is Murdered. To Keep lodgers Involves Serious Risk and the Land-lady finds her Life in Danger.	ditto ...	Sarat Chandra Dev.	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	Printed by Vinod Vihári Dás and published by the author.
833	Ebár Sarate Bádál Bán Kalikátá Bhágamán. Ye Rakam Dekhi Jaler Kánda Sahar Holo Lan dabhandá. This year there have been Rain and Flood in Autumn and Calcutta is floating on water. The Character of Rainfall has made the City Topsy Turvy.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
834	Kalighátér Kálmátá Svapna Dilen Ei Kathá, Ginni Náhi Anna Khábe Mangal Báre Mangal Hábe. The Mother Káli of Kálighát said this in a Dream: The Housewife shall not take rice on Tuesdays and It will do Good (to her Family.)	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...



## LIBRARY.

25

Quarter ending 31st December 1900—continued.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or place of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number.
BOOKS—contd.									
1900	Pages.					Rs. A. P.			
Oct. 27th	12	12mo dy	1st...	2,000	Printed.	0 0 3	Krishna Bhāvinī Dāsī, 3, Tālā-bāgān Road, Calcutta.	Street literature.	829
" 26th	12	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 0 3	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	830
" 28th	9	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 0 3	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	831
" 28th	9	12mo dy	1st...	3,000	ditto ...	0 0 3	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	832
" 26th	9	12mo dy	1st...	4,000	ditto ...	0 0 3	ditto ...	Is a vulgar production giving a description of the recent abnormal rainfall in Calcutta.	833
Nov. 29th	9	12mo dy	1st...	2,000	ditto ...	0 0 3	ditto ...	Street literature.	834

## CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Fourth

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language).	Language in which the book is written.	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
	MISCELLANEOUS— <i>concl'd.</i>					BENGALI
835	Gujab Uthechhe Bhāri Trithasthāne Kelenkāri. Tārakesvare Gandagol Dharma Niṣeḅjāy Dhol. Rumour is rife about a Scandal in a place of Pilgrimage. Great Noise at Tārakevar, <i>Dharma</i> itself is Beating his Drum.  <i>The following works are designed for educational purposes.</i>	Bengali.	Sarat Chandra Dev.	Miscellaneous.	Printed and published at 3, Tālābāgān Road, Calcutta.	Printed by Vinod Vihāri Dās, and published by the author.
836	Khelā Dhulā. Play and Pastime.	ditto ...	Asutosh Mukherji.	ditto ...	Printed at 37, Harrison Road, and published at 58, Wellington Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Sarat Chandra Haldār, and published by S. C. Adhya.
837	Sikshā Paddhati. Method of Teaching.	ditto ...	Brajapati Banerji.	ditto ...	Printed at 3-4, Gaur Mohan Mukherji's Street, and published at 30, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Sasī Bhūshān Bhattachāryya, and published by the Sanskrit Press Depository.
838	Parīkshā Kaumudī. Moonlight of Examination.	ditto ...	Kisorī Mohan Dās.	ditto ...	Printed and published at the Vedavyās Press, Dacca.	Printed by Sasī Mohan Basāk, and published by the author.
	POETRY.					
839	Gītikā. Songs.	ditto ...	Pramatha Nāth Rāy Chaudhuri.	Poetry.	Printed and published at 5 and 6, Siva Nārāyan Dās's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Purna Chandra Dās.
840	Asoka Guchohha. Cluster of Asoka (A kind of Flower).	ditto ...	Devendra Nāth Sen.	ditto ...	Printed at 78, Amherst Street, and published at 7, Rām Mohan Sāhā's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed by Hari Charan Mānnā, and published by Prakāś Chandra Datta.
841	Vāsanānjali. Offering of Desire.	ditto ...	Satis Chandra Rāy.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 17, Madan Mitra's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed by Satis Chandra Ghosh, and published by the author.
842	Kīrti. Fame.	ditto ...	Raghu Nāth Sukul.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 119, Old Baitakkhānā Bāzār Road, Calcutta.	Printed and published by J. N. Banerji & Son.

Quarter ending 1st December 1900—continued.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or place of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number.
BOOKS—contd.									
1900	Pages.					Rs. A. P.			
Dec. 3rd	9	12mo dy	1st...	500	Printed.	0 0 3	Krishna Bhāvinī Dāsi, 3, Tālā bāgān Road, Calcutta.	Street literature circulating a story of a scandal about the present Mohunt of Tarakesvar.	835
Oct. 10th	34	8vo dfc	1st...	2,000	ditto ...	0 5 0	Asutosh Mukherji, 20, Amherst Street, Calcutta.	An illustrated book for children giving on account of various native and European games and of exercises on the horizontal bar and those exhibited at public circuses.	836
Oct. 10th	213	16mo der	1st...	500	ditto ...	1 0 0	The publisher, 30, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta	A book on the practical mode of teaching intended for the use of teachers, and containing at the end, chapters on drill and the Kindergarten system. It professes to be based on numerous English and Bengali works on the subject.	837
Aug. 31st	340	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	1 8 0	.....	Intended for boys reading for the Middle English and the Middle Vernacular examination and containing answers to questions in History, Geography, Science, Geometry and Mensuration, which were set at those examinations at different circles and in different years.	838
Sep. 1st	168	8vo rl.	1st...	5,000	ditto ...	1 8 0	The author, 35/2, Beadon Street, Calcutta.	Is a book of lyrics, exceedingly well got up. Many of the pieces in this book are of great beauty and originality, showing that the author possesses poetic powers of a high order. One of the poems, viz., Vanga Vaudanā or "Ode to Bengal" is instinct with patriotic spirit and there are others which are inspired with genuine feeling. The book is well written, though not free from obscure passages and slips in grammar.	839
Oct. 12th	144	12mo dy	1st...	500	ditto ...	1 0 0	The author, Allahabad.	A collection of poems on a variety of subjects, many of which appeared in the columns of the Bhārati. Many of the pieces in the collection are of considerable merit and the author is a poet of no mean order.	840
Sept. 13th	140	8vo cr.	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	1 0 0	The author.	Is a collection of lyrics, many of which are of considerable merit. The subjects of the two of them are taken from Bankim Chandra's Durgesa Nandini and Chandrasekhar and refer to the disappointed love of Ayesā and the suicide of Dalani Begum respectively. Both of them are well written.	841
Oct. 20th	147	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 6 0	ditto ...	.....	842



## CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Fourth

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language).	Language in which the book is written.	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
	POETRY— <i>conld.</i>					BENGALI
843	Nirjhar. Fountain.	Bengali.	Raghu Nāth Sukul.	Poetry.	Printed and published at 119, Old Baitakkhānā Bazar Road, Calcutta.	Printed and published by J. N. Banerji & Son.
844	Chāmelf. Jasmine.	ditto ...	Srī Govinda Sen.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 26, Scott's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Sānyāl & Co.
845	Reun. Dust.	ditto ...	Priyam badā Devī.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 3, Hastings Street, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Jay Gopāl Dās.
846	Dāmpatya-Kāvya. Poem on Conjugal Affection.	ditto ...	Syām Lal Ma'lik.	ditto ...	Printed at 221, Cornwallis Street, and published at 377, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta.	Printed by Kālī Prasanna Chakravarti, and published by the author.
847	Prem Avāhan Vā Prem-Patra. Love's Invocation or Love-Letter.	ditto ...	Vasanta Kumār Sarkār.	ditto ...	Printed at Kumārkhālī, and published at Osmānpur, Nadia.	Printed by Kunja Lal Dās, and published by the author.
848	Visva Ketu-Chandrāvalī. (Two Names.)	ditto ...	Saphātullā Sarkār.	ditto ...	Printed at 4, Gula Ostāgar's Lane, Calcutta, and published at Kuchbilār.	Printed by Chuni Lal Banerji, and published by the author.
849	Manoranjan. Kavita. Entertaining Verses.	ditto ...	Krishna Kumār Banerji.	ditto ...	Printed and published at the Vedavyās Press, Dacca.	Printed by Sasi Mohan Basāk, and published by the author.
850	Piriter Pāñchālī Vā Prem-Ilā. Metrical Recitations on Love or Sports of Love.	ditto ...	Manindra Lal Ghosh.	ditto ...	Printed at 39-6, Durgā Charan Mitra's Street, and published at 136, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta.	Printed by Haricharan Dās, and published by Aklāl Chandra Sil.
851	Kāvya Kanikā. Particle of Poetry.	ditto ...	Pārvati Charan Chakravarti.	ditto ...	Printed and published at the Rāy Press, Dinājpur.	Printed by Noban Mahammad, and published by Navin Vibārī Rāy.
852	Chandīdās O Vidyāpati. Poems of Chandīdās and Vidyāpati. (Two Poets.) Parts I and II. (together).	ditto ...	Akshay Kumār De.	ditto ...	Printed at 133, Masjidbāri Street, and published at 40, Garānhātā Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Yogendra Nāth Chakravarti, and published by the author.
853	Hem Chandrer Granthāvalī. Works by Hem-chandra.	ditto ...	Hem Chandra Banerji.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 70, Kalutolā Street, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Asvinī Kumār Haldār.
854	Hem Chandrer Parishista. Supplement to Hem Chandra's Works.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
855	Padmini Upākhyān. Story of Padmini. (A Name.)	ditto ...	Late Ranga Lal Banerji.	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...

## LIBRARY.

29

Quarter ending 31st December 1900—continued.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or place of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number.
BOOKS—contd.									
1900.	Pages.					Rs. A. P.			
Sept. 20th	187	12mo dy	1st...	500	Printed.	0 6 0	The author.	Is a collection of poems on miscellaneous subjects. Two of them are written in imitation of Shelley's "Skylark" and Burns's "Daisy." The poem contains here and there passages which are fairly well written.	843
Oct. 24th	34	12mo dy	1st...	500	ditto ...	0 4 0	The author, Rangpur.	A short collection of lyrical and other pieces. One of these pieces is written on the occasion of His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor's arrival at Rangpur.	844
Sept. 1st	69	16mo der	1st...	300	ditto ...	0 8 0	The author, 18-1, Beadon Street, Calcutta.	A collection of sonnets and other pieces by a Hindu lady. A pure sentiment of love pervades the whole and some of the sonnets are of considerable merit.	845
Sept. 25th	30	12mo dy	1st	500	ditto ...	0 4 0	The author, 377, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta.	A collection of love-letters in verse addressed to each other by a married couple.	846
Nov. 14th	25	12mo dy	1st...	200	ditto ...	0 2 0	The author, Osmánpur, Nadia.	Is a collection of love poems addressed by the author to his newly-married wife.	847
Oct. 9th	348	12mo dy	2nd...	1,000	ditto ...	1 8 0	.....	An old-fashioned poem of love and adventure describing Visvaketu's marriage with Chandravali.	848
Sept. 25th	128	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 8 0	.....	Is a collection of doggerels on a variety of topics, such as the earthquake of 1897, the Dacca tornado, the conduct of the people in the Kali era, &c.	849
Nov. 7th	142	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	1 0 0	The publisher.	Is a low vulgar production exposing among other things, the character and conduct of rakes and public women.	850
Oct. 23rd	12	4to dy	2nd...	1,000	ditto ...	Nil.	.....	A new edition.	851
Nov. 7th	160	8vo rl	2nd...	1,000	ditto ...	1 0 0	The author, 40, Garáhnátá Street, Calcutta.	ditto ditto ...	852
Feb. 15th	498	8vo rl	...	20,000	ditto ...	1 0 0	Kálm Prasanna Kávyá Visárad, 70, Kalutolá Street, Calcutta.	Is a collection of poems by the well-known Bengali poet, Babu Hem Chandra Banerji.	853
" 15th	24	8vo rl	...	20,000	ditto ...	...	ditto ...	Contains a few poems by Babu Hem Chandra Banerji and a review of his poem Dasamahavidyá, reprinted from the Báudava.	854
Oct. 14th	33	8vo rl	...	14,000	ditto ...	...	ditto ...	A new edition of the poem with an introduction by the late poet.	855

## CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Fourth

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language).	Language in which the book is written.	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book; or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
	<p>POETRY—concl'd.</p> <p>The following works are designed for educational purposes.</p>					
	BENGALI					
856	Hási-Mukha. Laughing Face.	Bengali	Baikuntha Náth D/s.	Poetry.	Printed and published at 5 and 6, Siva Náráyan Dás's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Purna Chandra Dás.
857	Parimal. Fragrance.	ditto ...	Pares Náth Mahalanavie.	ditto ...	Printed at 46, Bechu Chatterji's Street, Calcutta, and published at Dacca.	Printed by R. Datta, and published by Harirám Dhar.
858	Kavitakusumánjali. Offering of Flowers of Poetry. Part II.	ditto ...	Late Krishna Kisor Banerji.	ditto ...	Printed at 46, Bechu Chatterji's Street, and published at 30, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	Printed by R. Datta, and published by Yada Nath Mukherji.
859	Niti Padyávali. Collection of Moral Poems. Part II.	ditto ...	Náráyan Chandra Dás.	ditto ...	Printed at 46, Bechu Chatterji's Street, and published at 54, College Street, Calcutta.	Printed by R. Datta, and published by S. K. Lahiri & Co.
860	Saral Kavita. Simple Poems.	ditto ...	Haripada Chatterji.	ditto ...	Printed at 38, Siva Náráyan Dás's Lane, and published at 57-1, College Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Siddhesvar Pan, and published by the Siddhesvar Press Depository.
861	Padyamay. Full of Poetry. Part I.	ditto ...	Kálinay Ghatak.	ditto ...	Printed at 61, Abiritolá Street, and published at 30, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Priya Náth Ghosh, and published by the Sanskrit Press Depository.
862	Paurānik Gāthā. Pauranic Lays.	ditto ...	Manmatha Náth Datta	ditto ...	Printed at 9, Kási Ghosh's Lane, and published at 201, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Hari Charan Dás, and published by Guru Dás Chatterji.
863	Kavita Prasanga. Discourse on Poetry.	ditto ...	Yogindra Nath Basu.	ditto ...	Printed at 1-3, Sankar Ghosh's Lane, and published at 64, College Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Bhut Nath Palit, and published by the City Book Society.
	RELIGION.					
864	Kási Khanda. The Book on Benares No. 3. (T).	ditto ...	Translated by Káfi Prasanna Vidyaratna	Religion (H).	Printed and published at 4, Gulu Ostágar's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed by Chuni Lal Banerji, and published by H. D. Manna & Co.
865	ditto No 4. (T).	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
866	Sri Chaitanya Bhágavat Paricishita. Supplement to Sri Chaitanya Bhágavat. (R).	ditto ...	Edited by Atul Krishna Goswami.	ditto ...	Printed at 17, Nanda Kumar Chaudhuri's 2nd Lane, and published at 39-1, Simla Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Sarat Chandra Chakravarti, and published by Manik Chánd Goswami.
867	Bhakti Ratna Málā. Garland of Jewels of Devotion. Part I.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	Printed and published at 54-1, Kalutolá Street, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Arunoday Ray.
868	Rámáyana. The Rámáyana. (T).	ditto ...	Edited by Panchanan Tarkatna.	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
869	Sachitra O Samagra Rámáyan Saptá Kānda. Entire Rámáyan with Seven Chapters and Illustrations. (R).	ditto ...	.....	ditto ...	Printed and published at 99, Abiritolá Street, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Nritya Lal Sil.



Quarter ending 31st December 1900—continued.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or place of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number.
BOOKS—contd.									
1900.	Pages.					Rs. A. P.			
Oct. 1st	42	8vo der.	1st...	2,000	Printed.	0 6 0	The author, 208-2, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	An illustrated book of poems for children.	856
Nov. 3rd	82	12mo dy	2nd...	1,000	ditto...	0 5 0	The author, Dacca.	.....	857
Sept. 21st	78	12mo dy	23rd	2,000	ditto...	0 4 0	Hari Charan Banerji, Calcutta.	.....	858
" 18th	73	12mo dy	1st...	1,000*	ditto...	0 4 0	The author, Chátrá, Hugli.	A collection of moral and other poems intended for boys.	859
Oct. 17th	26	12mo dy	1st...	500	ditto...	0 2 0	The author, 57-1, College Street, Calcutta.	Contains short simple poems for boys.	860
" 12th	42	12mo dy	11th	1,000	ditto...	0 2 0	The author, 56, Páthuria-Ghátá Street, Calcutta.	.....	861
" 1st	39	16mo dfc.	2nd..	1,000	ditto...	0 2 0	The author, 9, Kási Ghosh's Lane, Calcutta.	.....	862
Nov. 1st	125	16mo dfc.	4th...	5,000	ditto...	0 7 0	The author, Baidyanáth.	A revised and enlarged edition.	863
Oct. 10th	80	8vo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto...	0 4 0	.....	The publication of the Kási Khanda is continued in this and the following number.	864
" 10th	80	8vo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto...	0 4 0	.....	.....	865
Sept. 22nd	132	8vo rl.	1st...	2,000	ditto...	.....	The author, 11, Mahendra Gosvami's Lane, Calcutta.	Being an appendix to the author's well-known edition of the Chaitanya Bhágvata, containing valuable philological and explanatory notes, a glossary of old and obscure words, a geographical account of the places mentioned in the poem, and a life of its author Vrindávan Dás. It greatly enhances the value of the edition.	866
Nov. 5th	76	8vo dy	1st...	6,000	ditto...	0 2 0	Vangavási Firm, 34-1, Kalutolá Street, Calcutta.	Publishes four well-known Vaishnav works viz., Sri Hátpatan, Sri Vaishnav-Vandaná, Sri Premabbakti Chandriká, and Sri Chátu Pushpánjali in the first portion of the book and advertisement for the Vijayá Pills in the second portion.	867
" 5th	64	8vos. rl.	1st...	8,000	ditto...	0 5 0	ditto ...	The publication of a translation of Valmiki's Rámáyan is commenced in this number.	868
Oct. 20th	520	8vo rl.	7th...	3,000	ditto...	0 8 0	The Printer, 99, Ahiritolá Street, Calcutta.	A new edition.	869

## CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Fourth

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language).	Language in which the book is written.	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
	RELIGION— <i>contd.</i>					BENGALI
870	Subhachandī Vrata Kathā. The Story of the Vow in honour of Auspicious Chaudī (The Goddess Durgā.)	Bengali	Srimatī Kumudini Devi.	Religion (H.)	Printed at 6, Bhīm Ghosh's Lane, and published at 30, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	Printed by U. C. Basu & Co., and published by Yogendra Nāth Mukherji.
871	Purāna Sangraha. Collection of Purānas. Mahābhārata. Part VII (T).	ditto ...	Translated by late Kālī Prasanna Sinha.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 147, Vārānasi Ghosh's Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Jagad Bandhu Dās Ghosh, and published by Purna Chandra Barāt.
872	Ditto ditto Part I (T).	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
873	Ditto ditto Vol. XII No. 57 (T).	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	Printed and published at 2, Abhay Charan Ghosh's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed by S. C. Basu & Co., and published by Chandra Nāth Basu.
874	Ditto ditto Vol. XII No. 58 (T).	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
875	Ditto ditto Vol. XII No. 59 (T).	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
876	Ditto ditto Vol. XII No. 60 (T).	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
877	Ditto ditto Vol. XIII No. 61 (T).	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
878	Mahābhārata. Harivansa. The Mahābhārata. Harivansa Parva. (R).	ditto ...	.....	ditto ...	Printed and published at 115-2, Grey Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Purna Chandra Mukherji, and published by Yogendra Nāth Banerji.
879	Srimadbhāgavat. Book of the Lord. (T).	ditto ...	Kālī Prasanna Kāvya Visārad.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 70, Kalutola Street, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Asvini Kumār Haldār.
880	Vālmīkirāmāyaṇ. The Rāmāyaṇa by Vālmīki. (T).	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
881	Prasānanjali. Floral Offering.	ditto ...	.....	ditto ...	Printed and published at 8, College Square, Calcutta.	Printed and published by T. C. Dās.
882	Agamanī Gītāvalī. Collection of Songs of Welcome. Part 1.	ditto ...	Rājā Satīś Nārāyaṇ Sāhas Rāy.	ditto ...	Printed and published at the Lakshmi Press, Midnapur.	Printed by Asutosh Mitra, and published by Satīś Nārāyaṇ Sāhas Rāy.
883	Dharma Suhrīd. Friend of Religion.	ditto ...	Rāmyādu Rakshit.	ditto ...	Printed at 309, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta, and published at the Sandhipur Hariśaḥā, Ilahipur, Hugli.	Printed by Chaturbhuḥ Bhattāchāryya, and published by Akshay Kumār Bhattāchāryya.
884	Sārādīya Pushpānjali. Autumnal Floral Offering.	ditto ...	Dīgamaṇvār Chatterji.	ditto ...	Printed at 26, Scott's Lane, Calcutta, and published at the Sārāvat Asram, Māliyān, Bankura.	Printed by Sānyāl & Co., and published by the Sārāvat Asram.
885	Jīvan Saṅgīt. Songs of Life. Part I.	ditto ...	Nanda Lāl Banerji.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 3, Hastings Street, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Jay Gopāl Dās.
886	Garīb Gān. Songs by an Humble Man.	ditto ...	Priya Nāth Mallik.	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...

## LIBRARY.

33

Quarter ending 31st December 1900—continued.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or place of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or litho. graphed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number.
BOOKS—contd.									
1900	Pages.					Rs. A. P.			
Sept. 1st	24	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	Printed.	0 2 0	.....	Often noticed.	870
Nov. 13th	160	8vo der	2nd...	1,000	ditto ...	0 12 0	Vijay Chandra Sinha, 147, Vá-ránasi Ghosh's Street, Calcutta.	The publication of the Vana Parva is continued in this number.	871
Apl. 25th	160	8vo der	2nd..	1,000	ditto ...	0 12 0	ditto ...	The publication of the Adi Parva is continued in this number.	872
Aug. 31st	80	8vo rl.	6th...	1,000	ditto ...	0 4 0	.....	The publications of the Santi Parva is continued in this number.	873
Sept. 15th	80	8vo rl.	6th...	1,000	ditto ...	0 4 0	.....	The publication of the Santi and the Anusasan Parva is continued in this and the following numbers.	874
Oct. 1st	80	8vo rl.	6th...	1,000	ditto ...	0 4 0	.....	.....	875
" 10th	80	8vo rl.	6th...	1,000	ditto ...	0 4 0	.....	.....	876
" 31st	80	8vo rl.	6th...	1,000	ditto ...	0 4 0	.....	.....	877
" 10th	455	8vo rl.	1st...	4,000	ditto ...	4 0 0	Upendra Náth Mukherji, 115-2, Grey Street, Calcutta.	Often noticed.	878
Aug. 15th	886	12mo dy	...	20,000	ditto ...	0 8 0	The editor, 70, Kalutolá Street, Calcutta.	Is a Bengali translation of the Srimadbhágavat.	879
" 14th	1,112	12mo dy	1st ..	14,000	ditto ...	Gratis	ditto ...	Is a Bengali translation of the Rámáyana.	880
Sept. 30th	74	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ..	0 5 0	.....	Is mainly a discourse on the incarnations of Krishna and Chaitanya and the special features of their religious dispensations. It is thoughtfully written and breathes a spirit of devotion to God.	881
" 23rd	54	8vo cr.	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	Nil.	Rájá Satis Nárayan Sâhas Ráy, Lalgar, Midnapur.	Is a collection of songs purporting to welcome the goddess Durga to the earth, which are sung shortly before the annual festival in her honour.	882
Oct. 25th	110	12mo dy	4th...	250	ditto ...	Nil.	.....	A new edition.	883
Sept. 29th	50	16mo der.	2nd...	1,000	ditto ...	0 4 0	The author, 63, Sankaripara Road, Bhawanipur, Calcutta.	ditto ...	884
" 6th	74	16mo dy	3rd...	500	ditto ...	0 4 0	The author, 3, Ramá Náth Majumdar's Street, Calcutta	ditto ...	885
Oct. 1st	331	16mo cr.	1st...	3,000	ditto ...	0 8 0	The author, Rámkrishnapur Howrah.	A collection of religious and devotional songs.	886



## CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Fourth

Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language).	Language in which the book is written.	Name of author, translator, or editor, part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
BENGALI						
RELIGION—concl'd.						
887	Sanir Pānchālī. Metrical Recitation in Honour of the God Saturn.	Bengali	Rāmdayāl Banerji.	Religion. (H.)	Printed at the Nārāyan Press, and published at Mogaltuli, Dacca.	Printed by Lachman Basak, and published by Kānāi Dās Vairāgi.
888	Satya Nārāyan Pānchālī, Rāmbhāvatī Pālā. Metrical Recitations in Honour of the God Satya Nārāyan. The Story of Rāmbhāvatī.	ditto ...	Madhu Sūdan Jānā.	ditto ...	Printed and published at the Nihār Press, Contāl.	Printed by Madhu Sūdan Jānā, and published by the Nihār Press, Library.
889	Satya Veda. "The True Veda."	ditto ...	Lakshman Majumdar.	ditto (C.)	Printed and published at 6, College Square, Calcutta.	Printed by Nivāran Chandra Ghosh, and published by Rajanī Kānta Majumdar.
890	Saṁjīvanī Sudhā Sangit. Life-giving Songs of Nectar.	ditto ...	.....	ditto ...	Printed at 34, Musalmānpārā Lane, and published at 33, Anherst Street, Calcutta.	Printed by K. C. Basu, and published by Abrahām Khristānga.
891	Loter Strī. "The Wife of Lot."	ditto ...	Mrs W. R. James.	ditto ...	Printed at 41, Lower Circular Road, and published at 23, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.	Printed by Rev. J. W. Thomas, and published by the Christian Tract and Book Society.
892	Ajñā Langhaper Phal. "The Result of Transgression."	ditto ...	.....	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
893	Vālyā Kāl O Vriḍḍha Kāl. Youth and Old Age.	ditto ...	.....	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
894	Dviti Path. "The Two Roads."	ditto ...	.....	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
895	Dvī Bhaginī. "The Two Sisters."	ditto ...	... ..	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
896	Pratīkshā. "Waiting."	ditto ...	Mrs. W. R. James.	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
897	Rina Grasta Sainik. "A Soldier in Debt."	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
898	Ek-mātra Trāṅkarttā. "The Only Saviour."	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
899	Paranindā. "Slandering."	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
900	Dainik Sāstra Path. Daily Readings of Gospel. For October, 1900.	ditto ...	Miss. Daw.	ditto ...	Printed at 41, Lower Circular Road, and published at 31, Free School Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Rev. J. W. Thomas, and published by the Young Women's Christian Association.
901	Ditto ditto. For November, 1900.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
902	29 Sa Upades, Khrīstīer Pārvattya Upadesa Samvādhīya. The 29th Sermon Concerning Christ's Sermon on the Mount.	ditto ...	Rev. P. C. Nāth.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Rev. J. W. Thomas.

Quarter ending 31st December 1900—continued.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or place of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number.
BOOKS—contd.									
1900	Pages.					Rs. A. P.			
Sept. 24th	12	12mo dy	2nd...	1,000	Printed	1 3 0	.....	A new edition.	
" 15th	17	8vo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 1 0	Madhū Sudan Jānā, Contai.	The story of Satyanārāyan in verse.	888
" 15th	20	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	.....	.....	Gives the outlines of the author's religious creed and explains the nature of God, Satan, heaven and hell. The book is remarkable for its novel, outlandish style.	889
Oct. 16th	170	12mo dy	1st...	2,000	ditto ...	0 3 0	Abrahām Khrish-tānga, 33, Amherst Street, Calcutta.	Is a collection of Christian songs.	890
Nov. 3rd	4	8vo cr.	1st...	12,000	ditto ...	.....	.....	A Christian Tract.	891
Oct. 29th	4	12mo dy	1st...	10,000	ditto ...	.....	.....	ditto	892
" 27th	4	12mo dy	1st...	10,000	ditto ...	.....	.....	ditto	893
" 29th	4	12mo dy	1st...	10,000	ditto ...	.....	.....	ditto	894
" 29th	4	12mo dy	1st...	10,000	ditto ...	.....	.....	ditto	895
Sept. 11th	4	8vo cr.	1st...	12,000	ditto ..	...	.....	ditto	896
Sept. 17th	4	16mo der.	1st...	15,000	ditto ...	...	.....	ditto	897
" 13th	4	16mo der.	1st...	15,000	ditto ...	...	.....	ditto	898
" 13th	4	8vo der.	1st...	12,000	ditto ...	...	.....	ditto	899
" 27th	4	8vo dy	1st...	300	ditto ...	...	.....	ditto	900
Oct. 26th	4	8vo cr.	1st...	300	ditto ...	...	.....	ditto	901
" 17th	20	8vo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	...	.....	ditto	902

## CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Fourth

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language).	Language in which the book is written.	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
SCIENCE (MATHEMATICAL).						BENGALI
<i>The following works are designed for educational purposes.</i>						
903	Mānasik Ganana. Mental Calculation.	Bengali.	Late Dina Nāth Sen.	Science (Mathematical.)	Printed and published at the Genderiyā Press, Dacca.	Printed by Bhānu Chandra Dāś, and published by Priya Nāth Sen.
904	Pāṭiganit Samādhān. Arithmetical Solution. Parts II & III. (together.)	ditto ...	Madhu Sūdana De.	ditto ...	Printed and published at the Gopī Nāth Press, Dacca.	Printed by Gopī Nāth Basāk, and published by Rāṭhā Ballabh Mukhopādhyāy.
905	Parimiti. Mensuration.	ditto ...	Hārāṭhan Basu.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 64, Akhil Mistrī's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed by Haridās Ghosh, and published by Kedār Nāth Basu.
906	Laghu Parimiti. Short Mensuration.	ditto ...	Kshetra Nāth Bhattachāryya.	ditto ...	Printed at 46, Bechu Chatterji's Street, and published at 30, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	Printed by R. Datta, and published by Yādū Nāth Mukherji.
907	Obhātravrittir Parimiti. Mensuration for Minor and Middle Vernacular Examinations.	ditto ...	P. Ghosh.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 32-1, Malangā Lane, Calcutta.	Printed and published by S. P. Ghosh.
908	Laghu Parimiti. Short Mensuration.	ditto ...	Jagat Chandra Ghosh.	ditto ...	Printed and published at the Sudarsan Press, Dacca.	Printed by Nandā Kisor Basāk, and published by Sarat Chandra Datta.
SCIENCE (NATURAL AND OTHER.)						
<i>The following work is designed for educational purposes.</i>						
909	Padārthavidyār Prasānottar. Catechism of Padārtha Vidyā.	ditto ...	Asutosh Dev.	Science (natural and other.)	Printed and published at 22-2, Jhāmāpukur Lane, Calcutta.	Printed by Baradā Prasād Majumdar, and published by the author.
TRAVELS AND VOYAGES.						
910	Himālaya. The Abode of Snow.	ditto ...	Jaladhar Sen.	Travels and Voyages.	Printed at 115-2, Grey Street, and published at 201, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Pūrṇa Chandra Mukherji, and published by Gurudās Chatterji.
HISTORY (INCLUDING GEOGRAPHY).						ENGLISH
<i>The following works are designed for educational purposes.</i>						
237	A Catechism of Class-Book of Geography.	English.	Satya Bhūshan Datta.	History (including Geography.)	Printed at the Isān Press, Dacca, and published at 21 1, Patuatolā Lane, Calcutta.	Printed by Mathurā Nāth De, and published by G. C. Datta.
238	Mentorial Geography.	ditto ...	K. C. Rāy.	ditto ...	Printed at 17, Madan Mitra's Lane, Calcutta, and published at Svarṇagrām.	Printed by R. C. Ghosh, and published by B. M. Gupta.
239	British Isles.	ditto ...	Sasī Bhūshan Chatterji.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 8, Dixon's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Vihārī Lal Chakravarti.



Quarter ending 31st December 1900—continued.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or place of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number.
BOOKS—concl'd.									
1900.	Pages.					Rs. A. P.			
Nov. 15th	60	12mo dy	24th	3,000	Printed.	0 3 0	.....	.....	903
Sept. 20th	106	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 10 0	.....	.....	904
Nov. 1st	114	16mo der.	1st...	500	ditto ...	0 8 0	The publisher.	.....	905
Sept. 26th	84	12mo dy	11th	5,000	ditto ...	0 4 0	Naliní Náth Bhattácharyya and others.	.....	906
Oct. 31st	166	16mo	2nd...	3,000	ditto ...	0 8 0	Miss P. Ghosh, 11, Park Lane, Calcutta.	.....	907
Nov. 18th	69	12mo dy	1st...	10,000	ditto ...	0 2 6	.....	.....	908
Aug. 8th	116	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 5 0	B. P. Majumdar, 22-2, Jhāmá-pukur Lane, Calcutta.	.....	909
Oct. 13th	339	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	1 4 0	The author.	Is an interesting account of the writer's travels in the Himálayas, in the course of which he visited the shrines of Kedár Náth and Badri Náth. It mentions in detail the route to the shrines and gives a description of the rest-houses to be found on the way. The style of the book, though abounding in slips of grammar and spelling, is elastic and enlivened by quaint humour.	910
BOOKS.									
Nov. 16th	178	12mo dy	2nd ...	500	ditto ...	0 10 0	.....	.....	237
Sept. 30th	36	16mo d. cr.	1st...	2,000	ditto ...	0 3 0	The author, Rá-dhá Náth, H. E. School, Svárna-grám.	.....	238
Aug. 30th	...	48" x 39"	1st...	500	ditto ...	4 0 0	The author, 8, Dixon's Lane, Calcutta.	A map of the British Isles.	239

## CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Fourth

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language).	Language in which the book is written.	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
	LANGUAGE. <i>The following works are designed for educational purposes.</i>					ENGLISH
240	The Imperial Reader.	English.	Sast Bhúshan Sen.	Language.	Printed at 203-2, and published at 25, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	Printed by P. C. Saha, and published by B. Banerji & Co.
241	Murray's Indianized English Spelling-Book with Reading Lessons.	ditto ...	.....	ditto ...	Printed at the Genderiyá Press, and published at Mogaltuli, Dacca.	Printed by B. C. Dás, and published by D. N. Pál.
242	Ditto ditto ...	ditto ...	.....	ditto ...	Printed at the Genderiyá Press, and published at the Students Library, Dacca.	Printed by Bhánu Chandra Dás, and published by Dina Vandhu Basák.
243	A Catechism of Lee-Warner's "Citizen of India."	ditto ...	Dvijendra Náth Niyogi.	ditto ...	Printed at the Genderiyá Press, Dacca, and published at Bhagalpur.	Printed by Bhánu Chandra Dás, and published by - Dvijendra Náth Niyogi.
244	Notes on Tennyson's Aylmer's Field.	ditto ...	E. M. Wheeler, M.A.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 64, Akhil Mistri's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed by Hari Dás Ghosh, and published by Kedár Náth Basu.
245	Notes (Critical and Explanatory) On Macbeth and A Midsummer Night's Dream.	ditto ...	Vení Madhav Mitra.	ditto ...	Printed at 78, Amherst Street, and published at 54-1, College Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Hari Charan Mánua, and published by the author.
246	Pattison's Life of Milton. Part I.	ditto ...	C. H. Linton, M.A.	ditto ...	Printed at 189, and published at 118-1, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.	Printed by B. C. Sanyál, and published by the Metropolitan Publishing House, Calcutta.
247	A Complete Key to the English Entrance Course, 1901.	ditto ...	Bholá Náth Pál.	ditto ...	Printed at 203-2, and published at 25, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Prem Chánd Saha, and published by B. Banerji & Co.
248	Notes on Palgrave's Selections from Tennyson's Lyrical Poems. Vol I.	ditto ...	E. M. Wheeler, M.A.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 64, Akhil Mistri's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed by Haridás Ghosh, and published by Kedár Náth Basu.
249	Notes on Black's Life of Goldsmith.	ditto ...	D. B. Set, M.A.	ditto ...	Printed at 108, Baramasi Ghosh's Street, and published at 54, College Street, Calcutta.	Printed by N. C. Pál, and published by S. K. Lahiri & Co.
250	Notes on Tennyson's Aylmer's Field.	ditto ...	Jyotish Chandra Banerji.	ditto ...	Printed at 26, Scott's Lane, and published at 54/1, College Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Sanyál & Co., and published by Basu Brothers.
251	Specimen Papers on the English Entrance Course, 1901. (With answers).	ditto ...	Ghansayám Mukherji.	ditto ...	Printed at 26, Scott's Lane, and published at 83, College Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Sanyál & Co., and published by S. K. Banerji & Co.
252	Notes on Tennyson's Aylmer's Field.	ditto ...	C. H. Linton, M.A.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 189, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.	Printed by B. C. Sanyál, and published at the Calcutta Publishing House.
253	Notes on Black's Life of Goldsmith.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
254	A Short Introduction to the Study of Tennyson.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	Printed at 45-4, Benetola Lane, and published at 118-1, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Devendra Náth Nandi, and published by Nalini Kanta Maitra.

Quarter ending 31st December 1900--continued.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or place of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number.
BOOKS--contd.									
1900.	Pages.					Rs. A. P.			
Oct. 15th	142	8vo cr.	2nd...	1,000	Printed.	0 10 0	The publisher, 25, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.		240
Nov. 16th	96	12mo dy	Revised.	1,000	ditto ...	0 4 0	.....		241
" 14th	96	12mo dy	Revised.	3,000	ditto ...	0 4 0	.....		242
Sept. 9th	44	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 6 0	.....		243
Nov. 5th	84	16mo d. cr.	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	1 0 0	The author, and publisher, 64, Akhil Mistrie's Lane, Calcutta.		244
Aug. 29th	60	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 6 0	The author, 18, Nayan Chand Datta's Lane, Calcutta.		245
Sept. 28th	72	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	1 0 0	Naliní Kanta Maitra, 24, Mirzapur Lane, Calcutta.		246
Oct. 25th	380	12mo dy	1st...	2,000	ditto ...	2 0 0	ditto ...		247
" 21st	238	16mo d cr	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	2 0 0	E. M. Wheeler, M.A.		248
Sept. 24th	252	...	1st...	4,000	ditto ...	1 0 0	The author, Balarám De's Street, Calcutta.		249
" 17th	66	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	1 0 0	Basu Brothers, 54/1, College Street, Calcutta.		250
Nov. 1st	75	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 8 0	The author, Hijali, Ránághat.		251
Sept. 28th	70	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	1 0 0	Naliní Kanta Maitra, 24, Mirzapur Lane, Calcutta.		252
" 28th	131	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ..	1 0 0	ditto ...		253
Oct. 8th	74	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 4 0	The publisher, 118/1, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.		254



## CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Fourth

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language).	Language in which the book is written.	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
ENGLISH						
LANGUAGE—concl'd.						
255	A Key to the English Entrance Course for 1902. Part I.	English.	C. H. Linton, M.A.	Language.	Printed at 46, Bechu Chatterji's Street, and published at 118-1, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.	Printed by R. Datta, and published by Nalin Kanta Maitra.
256	The Influence of the French Revolution on English Poetry.	ditto ...	Sayed Abdul Latif, B.A.	ditto ...	Printed and published at the Sudarsan Press, Dacca.	Printed and published by Nanda Kisor Basak.
257	Entrance Examination Questions in Grammar and Composition from 1858 to 1900.	ditto ...	Hariram Dhar	ditto ..	Printed and published at the Asutosh Press, Dacca.	Printed by Revati Mohan Das, and published by the Asutosh Library.
258	Junior English Grammar.	ditto ...	D. N. Basu.	ditto ...	Printed at 63, Bechu Chatterji's Street, and published at 30, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	Printed by G. C. Basu & Co., and published by the Sanskrit Press Depository.
LAW.						
259	The Law of Benami.	ditto ...	P. C. Sen.	Law.	Printed at 53, Queen Street, Serampur, and published at Konnagar.	Printed by A. L. Kuár, and published by J. M. Sen & Co.
260	Aids to Indian Law Examinations being Supplement to the Indian Law Manual. Part I.	ditto ...	Abhaya Charan Pal.	ditto ...	Printed at 205-2, and published at 25, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Prem Chand Sahá, and published by B. Banerji & Co.
261	Rules of Practice of the Court of Small Causes of Calcutta.	ditto ...	.....	ditto ...	Printed and published at 3, Hastings Street, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Jaygopal Das.
262	The Indian Penal Code and other Laws relating to the Criminal Courts of India with Notes and Appendix.	ditto ...	J. O' Kinealy, & C. P. Caspersz.	ditto ...	Printed at 45, Benetola Lane, and published at 54, College Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Sasi Bhushan Chakravarti, and published by S. K. Lahiri & Co.
MEDICINE.						
263	Homœopathy and the Homœopathic Treatment of Cholera.	ditto ...	R. M. Chatterji.	Medicine (E).	Printed and published at Chinsura.	Printed and published by Kási Náth Bhattachárya.
264	Cholera Indica and its Homœopathic Treatment.	ditto ...	B. N. Datta.	ditto ..	Printed at 53, Kailás Chandra Basu's Lane, Howrah, and published at Calcutta.	Printed by I. C. Basu, and published by Messrs. Berigny & Co.
MISCELLANEOUS.						
265	A Brief History of the Bhumihr Brahmin Sabha, Established in 1889.	ditto ...	.....	Miscellaneous.	Printed and published at Gaya.	Printed and published by B. P. Trivedi.
266	List of Coins and Medals belonging to the Pratáp Sinha Museum, Srinagar, Kashmir.	ditto ...	G. B. Bleazby.	ditto ...	Printed at 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta, and published at Srinagar, Kashmir.	Printed by Rev. J. W. Thomas, and published by the Jamu and Kashmir State.
267	Tod Archer's Key to the Indian Turf, 1899-1900	ditto ...	S. Zohs.	ditto ..	Printed and published at 24, Nazir Najibullah's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Sarat Chandra Banerji.
268	The Sub-Inspector's Guide. Vol. I.	ditto ...	Compiled by M. M. Basak.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 10, Sambhu Chandra Chatterji's Street, Calcutta.	Printed by U. Rakshit, and published by the author.
269	Ditto ditto Vol. II.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...

## LIBRARY.

41

Quarter ending 31st December 1900—continued.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or piece of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number.
BOOKS—contd.									
1900.	Pages.					Rs. A. P.			
Nov. 17th	126	16mo d cr	1st...	1,000	Printed.	2 0 0	The publisher, 118/1, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.	.....	255
" 11th	30	12mo rl.	1st...	100	ditto ...	.....	.....	An essay on the subject by a native student.	256
Sept. 11th	66	12mo dy	2nd...	1,000	ditto ...	0 2 0	.....	.....	257
Oct. 8th	224	8vo fc.	12th...	6,600	ditto ...	0 12 0	Upendra Nath Basu & Brothers, 12, Jagadís Nath Ray's Lane, Calcutta	.....	258
Dec. 7th	101	8vo dy	1st...	500	ditto ...	1 0 0	Prasanna Kumar Sen, Konnagar.	.....	259
Oct. 20th	271	8vo cr	2nd...	1,000	ditto ...	2 8 0	The publisher, 25, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta	With the Pleaders' Examination Questions for 1883-98 and their answers.	260
Sept. 1st	31	8vo rl.	1st...	250	ditto ...	0 8 0	Weekly Notes Office, 3, Hastings Street, Calcutta.	.....	261
Oct. 1st	436	16mo rl.	4th...	2,500	ditto ...	12 0 0	S. K. Lahiri & Co., 54, College Street, Calcutta.	.....	262
Nov. 27th	18	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 2 0	The author, Chinsura.	.....	263
Dec. 3rd	116	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	.....	B. N. Datta.	.....	264
Sept. 20th	7	8vo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	.....	The author Gayá.	.....	265
" 11th	25	f. c. ...	1st...	50	ditto ...	.....	.....	.....	266
Oct. 31st	162	12mo dy	1st...	500	ditto ..	2 8 0	The author, 36, Meleod Street, Calcutta.	.....	267
" 8th	132	16mo dcr	3rd...	1,000	ditto ...	2 0 0	The author, Bowbazar, Calcutta.	Is a revised and enlarged edition.	268
" 8th	170	16mo dcr	3rd...	1,000	ditto ...	2 0 0	ditto ...	ditto ditto ..	269

## CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Fourth

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language).	Language in which the book is written.	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
	MISCELLANEOUS— <i>conold.</i>					ENGLISH
270	The People's Indian Cookery Book.	English.	Olivia. C. Fitzgerald.	Miscellaneous.	Printed at 46, Dharmatala Street, and published at 9, Emámbág 2nd Lane, Calcutta.	Printed by Rev. J. Culshaw, and published by the author.
271	To Silchar and Back <i>via</i> The Sunderbunds.	ditto ...	.....	ditto ...	Printed at 5-6, Government Place, and published at 4, Fairlie Place and 2, Clive Ghat Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Thacker Spink & Co., and published by Messrs. Kilburn & Co., and Messrs. Macneill & Co.
272	The Railway Signallers, Morse Telegraph Tutor for the use of Railway Signallers.	ditto ...	P. J. Russell.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 189, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.	Printed by B. C. Sanyál, and published by the author.
273	Everyday Menu for Indian House-keepers.	ditto ...	W. S. Burke.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 5-6, Government Place, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Thacker Spink & Co.
274	The Issue of Orders in the Field.	ditto ...	Capt. Ivor, Philipps.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 5/6, Government Place, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Thacker Spink, & Co.
275	Nineteenth Annual Report of the Northern Bengal Mounted Rifles for 1899-1900.	ditto ...	Lieut.-Col. C. R. Marindion.	ditto ...	Printed and published at Darjeeling.	Printed by G. S. Bomwetsch, and published by C. J. Winberly, Adjit, N. B. M. R.
276	24 Photographs Illustrating the Royal Marriages at Mysore.	ditto ...	.....	ditto ...	Printed at 5/6, Government Place, Calcutta, and published at Bangalore.	Printed by Thacker Spink & Co., and published by Barton, Son & Co.
277	Test Questions for Traffic Candidates or Traffic Inspectors.	ditto ...	K. N. Gángul.	ditto ...	Printed at 119, Old Baitakbána Bazar Road, and published at 53, Serpentine Lane, Calcutta.	Printed by J. N. Banerji and Son, and published by H. C. Basu.
278	Report of the C. M. S. Santal Native Church Council, 1900.	ditto ...	Rev. F. T. Cole	ditto ...	Printed and published at Pokhuria, Mámbum.	Printed by A. Campbell and published by the Santál Mission Press.
	RELIGION.					
279	Beauties of Hinduism.	ditto ...	Kunja Vihári Basu.	Religion (H).	Printed and published at 29, Charakdangá Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Bipin Vihári Basu, and published by Basu, Banerji & Co.
280	Hindu Religions.	ditto ...	H. H. Wilson.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 65-2, Beadon Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Hari Charan Dás, and published by the Society for the Resuscitation of Indian Literature.
281	A Hand Book of Hindu Pantheism.	ditto ...	Yoges Chandra Sástri.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 31, Harrison Road, Calcutta.	Printed and published by H. L. Sarkár.
282	The Wealth of India. Vol. VIII. Parts. I-VI. (T)	ditto ...	Edited by Manmatha Náth Datta.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 9, Kási Ghosh's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed by Hari Charan Dás, and published by the editor.
283	A Prose English Translation of Mahábirvána Tantra (T)	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
284	The Panchadast. Vol. II. (T)	ditto ...	Nanda Lá! Dhol	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	Printed by Hari Charan Dás, and published by Hira Lá! Dhol.



Quarter ending 31st December 1900—continued.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or piece of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number.
BOOKS—contd.									
1900	Pages.					Rs. A. P.			
Oct. 5th	232	16mo der	1st...	1,000	Printed.	4 0 0	The author, 9, Emambag 2nd Lane, Calcutta.	Containing new and popular culinary and household recipes.	270
Sept. 27th	33	.....	1st...	500	ditto ...	.....	I. G. N. and Ry., Co., Ltd., and R. S. N. Co., Ltd.	Reprinted from <i>The Englishman</i> .	271
Oct. 29th	27	12mo dy	2nd...	500	ditto ...	0 8 0	The author.	.....	272
Nov. 8th	...	.....	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	2 0 0	The author.	.....	273
" 15th	124	.....	2nd...	600	ditto ...	2 8 0	The author.	Revised and enlarged.	274
July 27th	96	8vo dy	19th...	350	ditto ...	.....	.....	.....	275
Sept. 14th	.....	.....	1st...	2,000	ditto ...	5 0 0	Barton, Son & Co., Bangalore.	The contents are indicated in the title.	276
Nov. 5th	8	8vo erl	1st...	100	ditto ...	.....	K. N. Gānguli.	.....	277
" 25th	33	8vo dy	1st...	150	ditto ...	.....	Rev. A. Campbell, Pakhuria, Manbhum.	.....	278
Sep. 15th	119	16mo ty	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 8 0	The author, 40, Sukea's Street, Calcutta.	Gives in a condensed form, selections of beautiful and instructive passages from works on Hindu religion and philosophy.	279
" 15th	234	8vo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	1 8 0	Manmatha Nāth Datta, 65-2, Beadon Street, Calcutta.	Is a reprint of Professor Wilson's work on the subject.	280
Nov. 1st	66	16mo d. c. r.	1st...	500	ditto ...	1 0 0	The author.	Being an English translation of the Atmāyānopadesavidhi (Instruction in the knowledge of the self) of Sankarā chāryya with Anandagiri's commentary and an introduction by the author.	281
Sep. 24th	180	8vo dy	1st...	1,250	ditto ...	6 0 0 yearly.	The translator, Kāśī Ghosh's Lane, Calcutta.	The English translation of the Mahānirvān Tantra is completed and that of the Agni Purāna commenced in this part.	282
" 26th	387	8vo dy	1st...	850	ditto ...	10 0 0	ditto ...	.....	283
Oct. 17th	195	8vo dy	2nd...	1,000	ditto ...	5 0 0 for 2 vos.	The publisher, 29-1 Rajā Nava Krishna's Street, Calcutta.	Is a revised edition.	284

## CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Fourth

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language).	Language in which the book is written.	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
SCIENCE (MATHEMATICAL).						ENGLISH
<i>The following work is designed for educational purposes.</i>						
285	A Key to the Elements of Arithmetic.	English.	Bipin Vilhári Gupta, M.A.	Science (Mathematical.)	Printed at 46, Bech n Chatterji's Street, and published at 30, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	Printed by R. Datta, and published by Yadu Nāth Mukherji.
SCIENCE (NATURAL AND OTHER.)						
286	A Guide to the Zoological Collections Exhibited in the Bird Gallery of the Indian Museum.	ditto ...	F. Finn.	Science (Natural & other.)	Printed at 41, Lower Circular Road, and published at Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.	Printed by Rev. J. W. Thomas, and published by the Trustees of the Indian Museum.
FICTION.						HINDI
65	Rājakumār. Prince.	Hindi.	Srimatī Sarasvatī Gupta.	Fiction.	Printed at 97, Muktarām Babu's Street, and published at 5-1, Mahendra Gosvāmī's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed by Krishnānanda Sarmā, and published by Srimatī Sarasvatī Gupta.
LANGUAGE						
<i>The following works are designed for educational purposes.</i>						
66	Hindi Varnaparichay. Hindi Alphabetical Primer Part I.	ditto ...	Matāurā Nāth Chattopādhyāy.	Language.	Printed and published at the Central Press, Dinapur.	Printed and published by Chandi Charan Mukherji.
67	Ditto ditto Part II.	ditto ...	ditto ..	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
68	Parnekī Pahilī Pustak. First Book of Reading.	ditto ...	.....	ditto ...	Printed and published at the G. E. L. Mission Press, Ranchi.	Printed and published by A. Nottrott.
69	Bhāshā Laghū Vyākaran. Elements of Hindi Grammar.	ditto ...	Kānhaīyā Prasād Misra	ditto ...	Printed and published at Matihāri.	Printed and published by Mākhān Lāl Basu.
MISCELLANEOUS.						
70	Kis Tarah se Hamlog Dakāitī Rok Sakte Hai. How can we Prevent Dacoity?	ditto ...	Dina Bandhu Bhaumik.	Miscellaneous.	Printed and published at Bhagalpur.	Printed by Sardhari Lāl, and published by the Author.
71	Devlok me Bhoj aur Svarga me Subjekt Kamiti. Feast in the World of Gods and the Subject Committee in Heaven.	ditto ...	Pandit Rudra Datta.	ditto ...	Printed and published at the Kamalesvar Press, Ranchi.	Printed and published by M. Dvārakā Nāth.
RELIGION.						
72	Vedāntasār Bārāh Māsā. Essence of Vedānta and Twelve Months.	ditto ...	Ganesānanda.	Religion, H.	Printed and published at the Nārāyan Press, Muzaffarpur.	Printed and published by Rajabālī.
73	Dharma Pustak ke Itihās. History of the Bible. Part I.	ditto ...	.....	ditto ...	Printed and published at the G. E. L. Mission Press, Ranchi.	Printed and published by A. Nottrott.
74	Dān Līlā aur Dadhī Līlā. The Gift Sport and Curd Sports of Krishna.	ditto ...	Pandit Ritlāl and Paramānanda.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 99, Abinotolā Street, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Nitya Lāl Sīl.
75	Vēnī Mādho Bārāhmāsā. Krishna and the Twelve Months.	ditto ...	Suradās Kirtti.	ditto ...	Lithographed and published at 11, Free School Street, Calcutta.	Lithographed by Syām Lāl, and published by Mosmat Gaurā Bewa, Kurmī.
76	Nāga Līlā. Sporting with Nāgas (Snake).	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
77	Haris Chāndra Kathā. The story of the King Haris Chanera.	ditto ...	Jagannāth Dās.	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...

Quarter ending 31st December 1900—continued.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or place of publication	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number.
BOOKS—concl'd.									
1900.	Pages.					Rs. A. P.			
Nov. 26th	176	8vo d.c.r.	1st...	3,000	Printed	1 8 0	The author, and Nivaran Charan Ghosh.		286
Oct. 19th	137	8vo dy	1st...	400	ditto ...	.....	.....		287
BOOKS.									
Nov. 10th	80	12mo y	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	.....	Srimati Sarasvati Gupta, 5-1, Mahendra Goswami's Lane, Calcutta.	Is the story of a Prince's marriage with a lady, his separation from her, and their ultimate re-union through the grace of God, told in simple language.	65
Aug. 29th	36	12mo d.	16th	10,000	ditto ...	0 1 0	.....		66
" 29th	36	12mo dy	15th...	10,000	ditto ...	0 1 0	.....		67
Nov. 8th	26	12mo dy	13th...	5,000	ditto ...	0 0 6	.....		68
" 27th	68	12mo dy	7th...	2,000	ditto ...	0 4 0	Pandit Kanhaiya Prasad Misra, Deo, Gaya.		69
Aug. 23rd	16	12mo dy	1st...	3,000	ditto ...	0 1 0	The author, Superintendent, Police Training School, Bhagulpur.	Is a Hindi translation of the author's book of the same name in English, catalogued as book No. 61, in this Library Catalogue for the 1st quarter, 1900.	70
Sept. 24th	64	12mo r.	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 1 6	.....	An Arya-Samaj publication similar to the one noticed in this Library Catalogue for the 31st March 1895, under No. 1440.	71
Nov. 5th	28	16mo r.	1st...	200	ditto ...	.....	.....	Gives the moral and religious teachings of Vedānta in verse, with a reference, for the sake of alliteration, to the twelve months in the year, in their order in the opening verses.	72
Sept. 27th	121	8vo dy	2nd...	1,000	ditto ...	0 4 0	.....	A Hindi translation of the Bible History written in German by Nuernberg and Masskow.	73
Nov. 2nd	12	12mo r.	1st...	5,000	ditto ...	0 0 6	Nritya Lal Sd, 99, Abritola Street Calcutta.	Often noticed.	74
Sept. 11th	12	4to fc.	1st...	1,000	Lithographed.	0 1 0	Mosmat Gaurá Bewá, 11, Free School Street, Calcutta.	Describes Rádika's lamentations during the twelve months of her sepeparation from Sri Krishna.	75
" 15th	12	4to fc.	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 1 0	ditto ...	Often noticed.	76
Oct. 15th	40	4to fc.	1st...	500	ditto ...	0 2 0	ditto ...		77



## CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Fourth

Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language).	Language in which the book is written	Name of author, translator or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
SCIENCE (MATHAMETICAL.)						HINDI
<i>The following work is designed for educational purposes.</i>						
78	Sara Subhankari. Easy Subhankar's System of Arithmetic.	Hindi.	Pandit Kān-hāiyā Prasād Misra.	Science (Mathematical.)	Printed and published at the Crown Press, Mathāri.	Printed and published by Mākhān Lāl Basu.
FICTION.						MUSALMANI-BENGALI
83	Zolmāt-Nāmā. Story of the Dark Region.	Musalmani-Bengali.	Mahatamad Insaph.	Fiction.	Printed at 15, Vrindāvan Basāk's Lane, and published at 107, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Mamūnaldin Ahmed.
34	Bon Bibi Zahūrā Nāmā. Story of the Miracles of Bon Bibi.	ditto ...	Golām Insaph.	ditto ...	Printed at Vrindāvan Basāk's Lane, and published at 69, Shether Bāgān.	ditto ditto ...
35	Sahi Dostnāmār Puthi. True Stories of Friendship.	ditto ..	Baksha Ali.	ditto ...	Printed and published at the Chaitanya Press, Comilla.	Printed by Ephāzuddin Ahmed, and published by Mowarzan Ali.
36	Abu Sāmār Puthi. The Story of Abu Sāmā.	ditto ...	Abdul Farim.	ditto ...	Printed at 141, Upper Chitpur Road, and published at 37, Ratan Sarkār's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed by Venī Mādhab Bhattāchāryya, and published by Hājī Abdul Wāhed.
87	Ketāb Mahabat Nāmā. The Book of Love. (T.)	ditto ...	Translated by Muhammad Hātem.	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
38	Tasviroyālā Asāl Bara Nizām Pāglār Kechehlā. Story of Mad Nizām with Illustrations.	ditto ...	Shaikh Shamsheer Ali.	ditto ...	Printed at 15, Vrindāvan Basāk's Lane, and published at 69, Sether Bāgān, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Maniruddīn Ahmed.
39	Sahi Shāhājālā O Jamilā Khātun. Correct Account of Sahājālā and Jamilā Khātun.	ditto ...	Baksha Ali Khandkār.	ditto ...	Printed and published at Comilla.	Printed by Gopāl Chandra Dās, and published by, Moyājjam Ali.
40	Piruk Sadāgar O Kānchan Mālār Puthi. Story of the Merchant named Piruk and Kānchan Mālā.	ditto ...	Saiyad Zinnat Ali.	ditto ...	Printed and published at the Chaitanya Press, Comilla.	Printed by Efāzuddin, and published by Moazzam Ali.
41	Bāhār Dānesh. Display of Wit. (T.)	ditto ...	Erādatullā.	ditto ...	Printed at the Vrindāvan Basāk's Lane, and published at 96, Sether Bāgān.	Printed and published by Maniruddin Ahmed.
HISTORY (INCLUDING GEOGRAPHY).						
42	Shahid Kārbālā. Martyr of Kārbālā.	ditto ...	Saiyid Ali and Abdul Wahāb.	History (including Geography)	Printed and published at 24, Hājipārā, Sealdah.	Printed and published by Hājī Abdulgafar.

Quarter ending 31st December 1900--continued.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or place of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number
BOOKS--concl.									
1900.	Pages.					Rs. A. P.			
Nov. 5th	92	12mo dy	6th...	1,000	Printed.	0 4 0	Kánhaiyá Prasad Misra, Gayá.	.....	78
BOOKS.									
1900.									
Nov. 8th	32	8vo rl	1st...	2,000	ditto ...	0 0 6	.....	Says that Khálif Ali led an expedition into a region of darkness where the water of eternal life is fabled to exist. In that region he made many converts to Islám and married Princess Hanióf, the daughter of the King of that region.	33
" 2nd	48	8vo rl.	1st...	2,000	ditto ...	0 0 6	.....	Contains stories relating to the miracles of Bon Bibi, the female saint of the Mawar-zamání forest.	34
Aug. 25th	32	8vo dy	1st...	2,000.	ditto ..	0 2 0	Mowarsam Ali.	Is a collection of stories of swindling under the guise of friendship.	35
Nov. 10th	36	8vo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 2 0	Háji Abdul Wáhed and others, 37 Ratan Sarkár's Lane, Calcutta.	Says that Abu Sámá, son of Khalif Abu Baker, committed adultery with a Jewish girl, and was in consequence ordered to be stoned to death by his father.	36
Oct. 22nd	100	8vo dy	1st...	2 000	ditto ...	0 4 0	Abdul Wáhed, 37, Ratan Sarkár's Lane, Calcutta.	Is a translation of the well-known love-story entitled Yusaf Zolekhá written by the famous poet Mullá Abdur Rahman Jámí.	37
Oct. 18th	96	8vo rl.	1st...	2,000	ditto ...	0 1 6*	.....	Is a story of love and adventure, relating Kinkor Shah alias Mad Nizam's marriage with Kamalávati.	38
Nov. 12th	66	8vo rl	1st...	2,000	ditto ...	0 6 0	Moy jjam Ali of Comfilá.	A love story.	39
Sept. 11th	44	8vo rl	7th...	2,000	ditto ...	0 2 0	ditto ...	Often noticed.	40
Oct. 18th	96	8vo rl	1st...	2,000	ditto ...	0 2 0	.....	Is a translation of the well-known Persian work of the same name.	41
" 1st	532	8vo rl	2nd...	1,000	ditto ...	0 8 0	The printer 24, Hájipará, Sealdah.	Often noticed.	42

## CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Fourth

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language).	Language in which the book is written.	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
MUSALMANI-BENGALI						
MISCELLANEOUS.						
43	Dampatī Jīvan. Conjugal Life.	Musalmani-Bengali.	Kodruttullā.	Miscellaneous.	Printed and published at Noakhālī.	Printed by Sasi Bhūshan, and published by Kudrutullā.
44	Nasihat Nāmā. A Book of Advice.	ditto ...	Zainul Abedin.	ditto ...	Printed at 15, Vrindāvan Basak's Lane, and published at 107, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Maniruddin Ahmed.
45	Sabī Bara Khāb Nāmā. The true Book of Vision Enlarged.	ditto ...	Mahammad Iusaph.	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	Printed by Maniruddin Ahmed, and published by Shamsher Ali.
46	Karī Nāmā. A Book on Cowrie (or Wealth).	ditto ...	Abdul Karim.	ditto ...	Printed at 141, Upper Chitpur Road, and published at 37, Ratan Sar kār's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed by Venī/ Mādhava Bhattachāryya, and published by Hājī Abdul Wāhed.
47	Sabī Pathī 'Māyārasā Manuḥar Sasī. The true Book of Soul and Body.	ditto ...	Khushāl Shāhā.	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
48	Tambiyātneśā. Advice for Females.	ditto ...	Zainal Abedin.	ditto ...	Printed at 15, Vrindāvan Basak's Lane, and published at 107, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Maniruddin Ahmed.
49	Chāsār Chheler Maslā. Religious Teachings for the Rural Musalmans.	ditto ...	Munī Mahammad.	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
PALI						
MISCELLANEOUS.						
2	Temiyajātakam. The Buddhist Story of Prince Temiya.	Pali.	Edited by James Gray.	Miscellaneous.	Printed at 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta, and published at Rangoon.	Printed by Rev. J. W. Thomas, and published by Myles Standish & Co.
PERSIAN						
MISCELLANEOUS.						
3	Gane-i— Mahapaiker. Lamentation for a lady.	Persian.	Khājā Mahammad Afzal.	ditto ...	Lithographed and published at Dacca.	Lithographed by Elāhdād Khān, and published by Khājā Mahammad Afzal.
SANSKRIT						
LANGUAGE.						
<i>The following work is designed for educational purposes.</i>						
85	Mitrābhāṣ. Acquisition of a Friend.	Sanskrit.	Sārādā Charan Kāvyaīrtha.	Language.	Printed at 39-6, Durgā Charan Mitra's Street, and published at Bāgbāzār, Calcutta.	Printed by Hari Charan Dās, and published by Hari Charan Vidyāvinod.
MEDICINE.						
86	Satasloki. Collection of one Hundred Slokas. (H.)	ditto ...	Kavirāj Aghor Nāth Sastri.	Medicine (N)	Printed and published at 98, Harrison Road, Calcutta.	Printed and published by B. L. Chakravarti.



Quarter ending 31st December 1900—continued

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or place of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	Remarks.	Number.
BOOKS—concl'd.									
1900.	Pages.					Rs. A. P.			
Nov. 5th.	18	8vo dy	1st...	1,000	Printed.	0 2 0	Kudratullā.	Contains the teachings of Islam relating to conjugal life.	43
" 16th	37	8vo dy	1st...	2,000	ditto ...	0 1 6	.....	Shows by example how a wife ought to obey the injunctions of her husband.	44
" 6th	32	8vo rl	1st...	2,000	ditto ...	0 0 6	.....	Contains directions for the interpretation of dreams.	45
" 16th	12	8vo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 1 0	Hāji Abdul Wahed and others, 17, Ratan Sarkar's Lane, Calcutta.	Is a common place discourse on the disadvantages of poverty and the good and bad effects of wealth.	46
Oct. 30th	32	8vo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 2 0	.....	Is a common-place protest against the gratification of passions and desires by human beings.	47
Nov. 12th	37	8vo rl.	1st ..	2,000	ditto ...	0 0 6	.....	Is a discourse on the chastity of women.	48
Sept. 17th	16	8vo rl	1st...	2,000	ditto ...	0 0 6	...	Points out the need for the preaching of Islam among the rural Mussalman population of Bengal.	49
BOOK.									
Oct. 12th	40	12mo dy	1st...	125	ditto ...	.....	.....	Based on Burmese manuscripts of Buddhaghosa's commentary on the "Jātakam."	2
BOOK.									
Oct. 8th	16	8vo dy	1st...	140	Lithographed.	.. ..	.....	Verses in memory of the death of one Qamerū Nisā Nawāb Begam.	3
BOOKS.									
1900.									
Nov. 7th	56	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	Printed.	0 10 0	.....	Being a chapter from the well-known Sanskrit work, the Hitopodasa.	85
Oct. 17th	68	8vo rl	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	1 0 0	The author, 24, Ananda Khan's Lane, Alipholā, Calcutta.	Gives the names, and the recipes for the preparation, of medicines which the author found specially efficacious in particular diseases. The book is ascribed to the well-known author and grammarian Vopadeva, who was, as his father had been before him, a professor of Hindu medicine. The book is accompanied by an easy and lucid commentary by the editor.	86

## CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Fourth

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language).	Language in which the book is written.	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
	MISCELLANEOUS.					SANSKRIT
87	Ananda Tarangini. Stream of Delight.	Sanskrit.	Raghunāth Prasād Sarinā.	Miscellaneous.	Printed and published at the Khargavilās Press, Bankipur.	Printed and published by Saheb Prasād Sinha.
	PHILOSOPHY.					
88	Bibliotheca Indica. New Series No. 971. Upamiti Bhava Prapancha Kathā. Story of the Course of Mundane Existence, Illustrated by an Allegory. Fasc. III. (R.)	ditto ...	Edited by Peter Peterson.	Philosophy.	Printed at 41, Lower Circular Road, and published at 57, Park Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Rev. J. W. Thomas, and published by the Asiatic Society of Bengal.
89	Atmatattva Vivekha. Determination of the true Nature of the Soul. Part I. (R.)	ditto ...	Edited by Yash Nath Sārvabhauma.	ditto ...	Printed at 24, Girish Vidya-ratna's Lane, Calcutta and published at Nava-dvīpa.	Printed by Saif Bhūshan Bhattāchāryya, and published by the editor.
90	Mīmāṃsānukramanikā. Index to the Mīmāṃsā Philosophy. (R.)	ditto ...	Edited by Nanda Misra.	ditto ...	Printed and published at Dvarbhāṅgā.	Printed and published by Krishnachān Majumdar.
	RELIGION.					
91	Durgābhakti Tarangini. Stream of Devotion to the Goddess Durgā. (R.)	ditto ...	Mahārāj Dhir Sinha.	Religion (H.)	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
92	Vivāha Paddhati. Ritual of Marriage.	ditto ...	Chintāmani Praharāj.	ditto ...	Printed and published at Cuttack.	Printed by Bhagirathi Sethyā, and published by the author.
93	Rudrābhisheka. (A Kind of Tantrik Ceremony.) (R.)	ditto ...	Bhāgirathi Sethyā.	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	Printed by Gauri Sankar Rāy, and published by the author.
94	Yajurvedīya Vaisya-deva. The Vaisya-deva Ceremony according to the Yajurveda. (R.)	ditto ...	Edited by Ananda Chandra Achāryya.	ditto ...	Printed and published at the Rāy Press, Cuttack.	Printed by S. Rāy, and published by Isvar Sāhu.
95	Chandīpāth. Recitation of Chandī (The Book Extolling the Deeds of the Goddess Durgā). (R.)	ditto ...	.....	ditto ...	Printed and published at the Darpan Rāj Press, Cuttack.	Printed by Adam Samuel, and published by the author.
96	Chandī. (The Goddess Durgā). (R.)	ditto ...	.....	ditto ...	Printed and published at the Arunoday Press, Cuttack.	Printed by B. P. Dān, and published by Sudarsan Nanda.
97	Ananda Laharī, Rāvanakṛita Siva Tandāv. O Krishna Tandāv Stotram. Waves of Delight, Hymns suited to Dancing in Honour of the God Siva, composed by Ravana, and Similar Hymns in Honour of the God Krishna. (R.)	ditto ...	.....	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
98	Panchāmritam. The Five-fold Nectar. (R.)	ditto ...	Pāresvar Senāpati.	ditto ...	Printed and published at the Rāy Press, Cuttack.	Printed by S. Rāy, and published by the author.
99	Ashtakamālā. A Collection of Poems of Eight Verses each. (R.)	ditto ...	Bhāgavat Prasād Dān.	ditto ...	Printed and published at Cuttack.	Printed and published by Bhāgavat Prasād Dān.

Quarter ending 31st December 1900—continued.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or place of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number.
BOOKS—concl'd.									
1900.	Pages.					Rs. A. P.			
Aug. 26th	15	8vo rl	1st...	500	Printed.	.....	Nanda Lal Misra, Patthughat, Patna.	Gives in verse an account of the geneology of one Nanda Misra of Patna.	87
Oct. 17th	96	8vo dy	1st...	500	ditto ...	.....	.....	Noticed in this Library Catalogue from the 3rd quarter of 1899.	88
Sep. 27th	108	8vo dy	1st...	1,500	ditto ...	1 0 0	The editor, Nadia.	Being the greatest and most difficult of Udayana's works, purporting to be a detailed examination of the philosophical tenets of Buddhism. As only fragments of old commentaries on this difficult and abstruse work are available, and as the commentary by Raghunāth, though complete, is as hard as, or even harder than, the text, the work has up to this time, practically remained a sealed book to all students of Hindu philosophy. The present edition, therefore, which besides containing fragments of old commentaries is accompanied by an easy commentary by the learned editor will have removed a long felt want and revived interest in the study of Buddhism by Indian Pandits.	89
" 26th	72	8vo rl	1st...	300	ditto ...	nil.	.....	Gives in the order of Jaimini's aphorisms on Mimāṃsā, the subject matter discussed in those aphorisms.	90
" 26th	129	8vo rl	1st...	300	ditto ...	nil.	.....	A compilation by King Dhīra Sūha Deva of Mithilā giving in detail the ritual for the worship of the goddesses Durga.	91
Nov. 19th	45	16mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 3 0	The author, Sāheb-jādābājār, Cuttack.	Gives the ritual for marriage.	92
Sept. 17th	12	16mo f.c.	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 1 0	The author, Alam Chānd Bazar, Cuttack.	Gives a detailed account of the ritual for the performance of the ceremony, after which the book is named.	93
Aug. 30th	12	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 1 3	Sitā Nath Rāy, Sekhbazar Cuttack.	.....	94
Sept. 17th	216	32mo rl	1st...	1,200	ditto ...	0 6 0	The publisher Rāofbāt, Cuttack.	Often noticed.	95
Sept. 28th	223	32mo rl	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 6 0	The publisher, Sufāhāt, Cuttack.	Often noticed.	96
Dec. 3rd	26	16mo dfo.	2nd...	1,000	ditto ...	0 1 6	ditto ...	The title indicates the contents	97
Sept. 27th	18	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 2 0	Sitā Nath Rāy, Sekhbazar, Cuttack.	Is a collection of five short poems of eight stanzas each in honour of different gods and goddesses.	98
Nov. 3rd	18	16mo dfo.	2nd...	1,000	ditto ...	0 5 0	The author, Le-wanbazar, Cuttack.	The poems in question are those in honour of different gods and goddesses.	99



## CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Fourth

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language).	Language in which the book is written.	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
	RELIGION.					SANTALI
4	Mit' Sae. One Hundred.	Santali.	Rev. James Brown, C.M.S.	Religion. (C.)	Printed and published at Pokhuria, Manbhum.	Printed by A. Campbell, and published by the Santal Mission Press.
	RELIGION.					TANGKHUL.
1	Jesuwai Khararchán. The Story of Jesus. Part II. (T.)	Tangkbul Naga.	Translated by Rev. W. Pettigrew.	ditto ...	Printed at 41, Lower Circular Road, and published at Nágá Hills, Manipur, Assam.	Printed by Rev. J. W. Thomas, and published by Rev. W. Pettigrew.
	HISTORY (INCLUDING GEOGRAPHY.)					URDU
11	Jang-e-Iuan-O-Turkey. Græco-Turkish War. Part I.	Urdu.	Translated by Mahammad Abdul Gafur.	History (Including Geography.)	Lithographed and published at 127, Gánratalá Lane, Calcutta.	Lithographed by Gofur Khán, and published by S. A. B. Bakshi & Co.
	MISCELLANEOUS.					
12	Izátul Anab. Geneological Tables.	ditto ...	Ibu-i-Hássan.	Miscellaneous.	Lithographed and published at Arrah.	Lithographed by Taburul Haq, and published by Ali Akhtar.
	POETRY.					
13	Diván-i-Murád. The Collection of Poems by Murád.	ditto ...	Sháh Murad-i-Alam.	Poetry.	ditto ditto ...	Lithographed and published by Zahúrul Haq.
	RELIGION.					
14	Sulaimán o-Balqees. Wife of King Solomon.	ditto ...	Abu Mahammad Ibrahim.	Religion. (M.)	ditto ditto ...	Lithographed by Zahúrul Haq, and published by Abu Muhammad Ibrahim.
	DRAMA.					URIYA
117	Páriját Haran Suánga. Drama Describing the Story of the Removal of Páriját (Name of a heavenly flower).	Uriya.	Kamini Kisor Ghosh.	Drama.	Printed and published at the Orissa Patriot Press, Cuttack.	Printed and published by Madan Mohan Nayak.
118	Bisha Modak. The Poisonous Pill.	ditto ...	Rám Sankar Ráy.	ditto ...	Printed and published at the Cuttack Printing Co.'s Press, Cuttack.	Printed and published by the Cuttack Printing Company, Limited.
	LANGUAGE.					
	<i>The following works are designed for educational purposes.</i>					
119	Tritiya Pathara Vyákhyá. A Key to Tritiya Páth.	ditto ...	Akshay Kumar Ghosh and Srikrishna Mahapatra.	Language.	Printed and published at Cuttack.	Printed by the Cuttack Printing Company, Limited, and published by Srihar Ráy.
120	Chárádamála Tritiya Khandara Bálabodhini Tiká. A Key to Cháráda Málá, Part III.	ditto ...	Rám Krishna Ráo.	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	Printed by B. P. Dán, and published by the author.
	MEDICINE.					
121	Mushtiyogasár. The Essence of Mushtiyoga Remedies.	ditto ...	Rám Krishna Sálá.	Medicine (N.)	Printed at Mohammadiya Bázár, and published at Chandui Chak, Cuttack.	Printed by Madan Mohan Nayak, and published by the author.
	MISCELLANEOUS.					
122	Chaupadi Sagar. The Ocean of Four-footed Stanzas.	ditto ...	Harihar Misra and Máguni Nayak.	Miscellaneous.	Printed at Mohammadiya Bázár, and published at Puri, Cuttack.	ditto ditto ...

Quarter ending 31st December 1900—continued.

3	4	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or place of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number.
BOOK.									
1900.	Page.					Rs. A. P.			
Nov. 13th	25	2mo dy	1st...	500	Printed.	.....	Rev. A. Campbell, Pokhuria, Manbhum.	.....	4
NAGA BOOK.									
Sept. 10th	138	8vo cr.	1st...	100	ditto ...	.....	.....	Written in Tangkhul Naga.	1
BOOKS.									
Nov. 20th	145	8vo dy	1st...	1,200	Lithographed.	1 0 0	S. A. B. Bakhshi, 127, Génératálá Lane, Calcutta.	Is a free translation of Sir Ashmet-Bartlet, M.P.'s history of the Græco-Turkish War.	11
Aug. 10th	40	8vo dy	1st ...	500	ditto ...	.....	Ali Akhtar, Hasingunj, Arrah	Contains the chronological tables of a Saiyad family descended from Saiyad Jalaluddin of Bokhara.	12
" 2nd	224	8vo dy	2nd...	1,000	ditto ...	1 0 0	Zabur-ul Haq of Arrah.	Contains some songs on the subject of devotion to the Prophet Muhammad.	13
" 15th	20	8vo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 2 0	Abu Muhammad Ibrahim, Chauk Masjid, Arrah.	Treats of the maslûs of Islâm in every day use in the form of question and answer.	14
BOOKS.									
Sep. 28th	32	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	Printed.	0 1 3	Dhananjay Banerji, Mahumadiya Bazar, Cuttack.	Often noticed.	117
Aug. 25th	66	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 6 0	The author, Chaudhuri Bazar, Cuttack.	Is a drama describing how one Sadananda Pattanayak contracts debts for his son's marriage and failing to repay them, loses all his property and devotes himself in disgust to the worship of the god Jagannath.	118
Sep. 17th	58	16mo fo.	3rd...	1,000	ditto ...	0 4 0	The authors, Manik Ghosh's Bazar, Cuttack.	.....	119
Dec. 10th	52	12mo dy	3rd...	1,000	ditto ...	0 3 0	Râm Krishna Rao, Cuttack.	.....	120
Nov. 7th	36	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 3 0	The author, Chandni Chak, Cuttack.	Is a collection of Mushtiyoga remedies used in ordinary diseases.	121
" 7th	44	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 2 6	The author, Kundibent Sahi and Kothides, Puri, Cuttack.	Contains religious songs and verses on a variety of subjects.	122

## CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Fourth

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language).	Language in which the book is written.	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
URIYA						
POETRY.						
123	Bhānumati Chautisā. Thirty-four Verses addressed to Bhānumati.	Uriya.	Narahari Sarmā.	Poetry.	Printed and published at the Rāy Press, Cuttack.	Printed and published by S. Rāy.
124	Kamalā Kānta Chautisā. Thirty-four Verses in Honour of the Lord of the Goddess Lakshmi.	ditto ...	Kapileśvar Vidyābūdhian.	ditto ...	Printed and published at the Arunoday Press, Cuttack.	Printed and published by B. P. Dān.
125	Manabodh Chautisā. Thirty-four Verses for the Edification of the Mind.	ditto ...	Bhakta Dās.	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
126	Ditto ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	Printed and published at the Rāy Press, Cuttack.	Printed and published by S. Rāy.
127	Antarlipi O Bahirlipi. Eban Chhindāgandā. Acrostics and Coarse Jest. Part I.	ditto ...	Chintā Mani Praharāj.	ditto ...	Printed and published at the Arunoday Press, Cuttack.	Printed by B. P. Dān, and published by the author.
128	Ghol Dahi. Butter Milk and Curd.	ditto ...	Pāresvar Senāpati.	ditto ...	Printed and published at Cuttack.	Printed by S. Rāy, and published by the author.
129	Kamalini Jangā O Hansadūta Chautisā. Prayers to several Goddesses addressed under the name of Kamalini and Thirty-four Verses on the Crane Messenger.	ditto ...	Abhimanyu Pattanāyāk.	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
130	Kānta Koili. The Lover and the Cuckoo.	ditto ...	Valarām Dās.	ditto ...	Printed and published at the Vinod Press, Balasore.	Printed by Vinod Vibhār Dē, and published by Vraja Nāth Dē.
131	Hanu Arjun Kali. O Tulasi Pūjā Phal O Sṛīrām Sok. Quarrels between Hanuman and Arjuna, the Merit of worshipping the Tulasi Tree and the Lamentation of Rāma.	ditto ...	Mahesvar Nanda.	ditto ...	Printed at the Darpan Rāj Press, and published at Jagannāth Ballabh, Cuttack.	Printed by Adam Samuel, and published by the author.
132	Abhinna Chautisā. Thirty-four Verses addressed to Abhinna (the name of a woman).	ditto ...	Sadāsiva Datta.	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
133	Sakuntalā Chhindā. Sakuntalā in Verse. Part I.	ditto ...	Asanta Rath.	ditto ...	Printed at the Darpan Rāj Press, and published at Bālu bazar, Cuttack.	Printed by Adam Samuel, and published by Govinda Rath.
134	Kamala Lochana. The Lotus-Eyed One.	ditto ...	Valarām Dās.	ditto ...	Printed and published at the Arunoday Press, Cuttack.	Printed and published by B. P. Dān.
RELIGION.						
135	Sṛī Bimbālā Stuti O Sṛī Krishna Ashtottar Sata Nām. Prayers in Honour of Bimbālā (Goddess Durgā) and 108 Names of Krishna.	ditto ...	Chinātmāni Datta.	Religion (H).	Printed at the Darpan Rāj Press, and published at Syāmkunja Lane, Puri, Cuttack.	Printed by Adam Samuel, and published by the author.
136	Durgāstuti Vrata. The Vow in Honour of the Goddess Durgā observed on the Eighth Day of the Bright Fortnight.	ditto ...	Madhu Sūdan Jānā.	ditto ...	Printed and published at Contai.	Printed and published by Madhu Sūdan Jānā.
137	Rādhasṭuti Vrata. Vow in Honour of the Rādhikā, Observed on the Eighth Day of the Bright Fortnight.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
138	Sṛī Mangalā Stuti. Prayers in Honour of Mangalā (Goddess Durgā.)	ditto ...	Ganesvar Misra	ditto ...	Printed at the Arunoday Press, and published at Dhenkānāl, Cuttack.	Printed by B. P. Dān, and published by the author.



Quarter ending 13th December 1900—continued.

8	9	10	11	12	12	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or place of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number.
BOOKS—contd.									
1900.	Pages.					Rs. A. P.			
Aug. 30th	6	12mo dy	2nd...	1,000	Printed.	0 0 6	Sitá Nath Káy Sekhbázár, Cuttack.	Often noticed.	123
Sep. 27th	12	12mo dy	4th...	1,000	ditto ...	0 1 0	Bhágabat Prasād Dán, Dewánbázár, Cuttack.	ditto ditto ...	124
Nov. 3rd	9	32mo rl.	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 0 6	Sadásaiva Datta, Jagannáth Ballabha, Cuttack.	ditto ditto ...	125
Sep. 1st	16	64mo rl.	3rd...	2,000	ditto ...	0 0 6	Sitá Nath Ráy, Sekhbázár, Cuttack.	ditto ditto ...	126
Nov. 19th	17	12mo dy	4th...	1,000	ditto ...	0 1 0	Chintámani Prabháráj College Lane, Cuttack.	ditto ditto ...	127
Aug. 28th	13	32mo rl.	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 1 0	Sitá Nath Ráy, Sekhbázár, Cuttack.		128
Sep. 1st	19	32mo rl.	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 1 0	ditto ...	The poem on the Crane Messenger is apparently written in imitation of the well-known Sanskrit poem of the same name and import	129
Dec. 21st	6	32mo rl.	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 0 6	Valarám Dás, Baraváti, Bala-sore.	Often noticed.	130
Oct. 22nd	12	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 1 0	The author, Jagannáth Ballabha, Cuttack.	The title indicates the contents.	131
" 19th	8	16mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 0 6	ditto ...	Containing verses lamenting a man's separation from his wife.	132
Nov. 20th	30	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 2 0	Govinda Rath, Balubázár, Cuttack.	The title indicates the contents.	133
" 3rd	5	32mo rl.	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 0 3	Sadásaiva Datta, Jagannáth Ballabha, Cuttack.	Gives a short account of the exploits of Krishna.	134
" 14th	72	32mo rl.	2nd...	1,000	ditto ...	0 1 0	Chintámani Datta, Syám Kunja-lane, Puri, Cuttack.	Often noticed.	135
Sept. 15th	10	12mo dy	2nd...	1,000	ditto ...	0 0 6	Madhu Sulán Jáná, Contai.	ditto ditto ...	136
" 15th	11	12mo dy	3rd...	1,000	ditto ...	0 0 6	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	137
" 27th	13	16mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 1 0	Ganesvar Misra Head Pandit, Dhenkánál, Cuttack.	ditto ditto ...	138

## CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Fourth

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language).	Language in which the book is written.	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
						URIYA
139	RELIGION— <i>contd.</i> Nārada Gītā. The Verses addressed to Nārada.	Uriya.	.....	Religion (H.)	Printed at the Arunoday Press, and published at Kāthgar Sahi, Cuttack.	Printed by B. P. Dān and published by Gagan Chandra Mitra.
140	Khaṇa Kantik. Thorn to Wrong-doers.	ditto ...	Vaikhentha Mahāpātra.	ditto ...	Printed at the Cuttack Printing Co.'s Press, and published at Kendrapara, Cuttack.	Printed by the Cuttack Printing Company, and published by Nuga Sri Valudeva Das.
141	Tulasī Bibhā. The Marriages of Tulasī.	ditto ...	Vraja Nath De.	ditto ...	Printed at the Vinod Press, and published at Barabati, Balasore.	Printed by Vinod Vihārī De, and published by Vraja Nath De.
142	Srī Bhikṣu Gītā O Śrī-Rāma Avakāś, Madhusūdan Kīrtan O Dasa Avatār. The Lay about the Bhikṣu (a mendicant), Rāma's Rest, Songs in honour of Madhusūdan or God and Ten Incarnations of Viṣṇu.	ditto ...	Artha De.	ditto ...	Printed at the Darpan Raj Press, and published at Syām Kunga Lane, Puri, Cuttack.	Printed by Adam Samuel, and published by the author.
143	Gundichā Yātrā. Marching out by Car of the God Jagannāth.	ditto ...	Loknāth Mahāpātra Kāvya-triṭha.	ditto ...	Printed at the Darpan Raj Press, and published at Kanikā Rājbatī, Tulasi-pur, Cuttack.	Printed by Adam Samuel, and published by the author.
144	Pālā Chaṇpachālmā. Songs in Four-footed Stanzas.	ditto ...	Sudarsan Guru.	ditto ...	Printed and published at Cuttack.	Printed by the Cuttack Printing Company, and published by the author.
145	Lakṣmī Purāṇa. The Name of a Purāṇa.	ditto ...	Madhu Sūdan Jānā.	ditto ...	Printed and published at Contai.	Printed and published by Madhu Sūdan Jānā.
146	Jannāśhtami Vrata. The Vow observed on the Eighth day of the Dark Fortnight in commemoration of the Birthday of Śrī Kṛṣṇa.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
147	Trināth Melā. The Fair in honour of Three Lords.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
148	Rāsa Līlā. Rāsa Sports.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
149	Vastra Haran Līlā. The Sport of Disrobing.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
150	Sugandhikā-Pushpa Harana. Stealing of the Flower named Sugandhikā.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
151	Uśā Haran Vā Vānaparījay. The Abduction of Uśā or the Defeat of Vāna.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
152	Ekādāśī Mahātmya. The Greatness of the Vow named Ekādāśī (the vow of fasting observed on the eleventh lunar day. (R.)	ditto ...	Jagannāth Dās	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
153	Kārttik Mahātmya. The Sacredness of the Month of Kārttika. (T.)	ditto ...	Mahādev Dās.	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
154	Gangā Mahātmya. The Greatness of the river-goddess Gangā (the Ganges).	ditto ...	Purushottam Dās.	ditto ...	Printed and published at Cuttack.	Printed by the Cuttack Printing Company, and published by Dāmodar Sāmanta and others.
155	Srī Mārkaṇḍeya Purāṇa. The Name of a Purāṇa. (T.)	ditto ...	Mahādev Dās.	ditto ...	Printed at Mahammadia Bazar, and published at Alam Chānd Bazar, Cuttack.	Printed by Madan Mohan Nayak, and published by Bhāgirathī Sāthiyā.

Quarter ending 31st December 1900—continued.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or place of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number.
BOOKS—contd.									
1900.	Pages.					Rs. A. P.			
Nov. 19th	8	16mo dy	1st...	1,000	Printed.	0 0 6	Gagan Chandra Mitra, Kāthgar-sahi, Cuttack.	Embodying Brahmā's lectures to Nārada on the subject of creation.	139
Oct. 22nd	40	16mo fc	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 2 6	The publisher, Kēndrāpārā, Cuttack.	Songs in honour of Śrī Krishna who is regarded as a thorn on the side of a wrong-doer.	140
...	14	...	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 1 0	Vraja Nath De, Barabati, Balasore.	Describes Tulasī's marriage with Śrī Krishna.	141
Oct. 4th	20	32mo rl	1st..	1,200	ditto ...	0 0 9	Artha De, Syām Kanja Lane, Puri, Cuttack.	The contents are indicated in the title.	142
Sept. 20th	17	16mo rl	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 1 0	The author, Kanikā Rājbatī, Tulasipur, Cuttack.	Often noticed.	143
Nov. 28th	28	16mo fc	1st...	500	ditto ...	0 2 0	The author, Cuttack.	A collection of religious songs in honour of Śrī Krishna.	144
" 30th	33	8vo dy	5th...	1,000	ditto ...	0 1 0	Madhu Sudan Jānā, Contai.	Often noticed.	145
" 2nd	11	12mo dy	2nd...	1,000	ditto ...	0 6 0	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	146
Nov. 2nd	12	12mo dy	4th...	2,000	ditto ...	0 0 6	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	147
" 20th	25	8vo dy	4th...	2,000	ditto ...	0 1 0	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	148
" 20th	12	12mo dy	2nd...	1,000	ditto ...	0 0 6	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	149
Sept. 15th	16	8vo dy	2nd...	1,000	ditto ...	0 1 0	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	150
Nov. 2nd	16	8vo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 1 0	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	151
" 30th	45	8vo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 4 0	ditto ...	The contents are indicated in the title.	152
Sept. 15th	124	8vo rl	2nd...	1,000	ditto ...	0 8 0	ditto ...	Often noticed.	153
Oct. 12th	123	16mo Fcap.	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 5 0	Dāmodar Sāmanta and others, Sekh-lāsar, Cuttack.	.....	154
Dec. 7th	238	8vo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	1 4 0	Bhāgirathi Sāthiyā, Alam Chāud Bāzār, Cuttack.	.....	155



## CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Fourth

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language.)	Language in which the book is written.	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
URIYA						
	RELIGION— <i>concl'd.</i>					
156	Srī Nrisinha Purāna. The name of a Purāna. (T.)	Uriya.	Pitāmvar Dās.	Religion (H.)	Printed and published at the Cuttack Printing Company's Press, Cuttack.	Printed and published by the Cuttack Printing Company.
	SCIENCE (MATHEMATICAL).					
	<i>The following work is designed for educational purposes.</i>					
157	Jyāmiti Kalikā. Bud of Geometry.	ditto ...	Sasī Bhūshan Rāy and Arttatrān Satapathī.	Science (Mathematical).	Printed and published at Cuttack.	Printed by B. P. Dān, and published by the authors.
	SCIENCE (NATURAL AND OTHER.)					
	<i>The following work is designed for educational purposes.</i>					
158	Svāsthya Sādhana Prasnottar. A Catechism of Svāsthya Sādhana.	ditto ...	Sitā Nāth Ray.	Science (Natural and others.)	Printed and published at the Ray Press, Cuttack.	Printed and published by S. Rāy.
BI—LINGUAL						
I.—ARABIC AND						
	LANGUAGE.					
	<i>The following work is designed for educational purposes.</i>					
1	Marjūl Babrāin. Ahsanul Qawāid. Waves of Two Seas. The Best Grammar.	Arabic and Urdu.	Hākīm Walāyet Hossain.	Language.	Lithographed and published at Chauhātā, Bankipur.	Lithographed by Saiyad Salāh Hossain, and published by Abdus Sattar.
	LANGUAGE.					
	<i>The following works are designed for educational purposes.</i>					
54	Key to P. C. Sarkār's First Book of Reading.	Bengali and English.	Rājendra Karmār Rāy.	ditto ...	Printed and published at the Asutosh Press, Dacca.	Printed by Revatī Mohan Dās, and published by the Asutosh Library.
55	Key to P. C. Sarkār's Second Book of Reading.	ditto ...	A. T. Dhar.	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
56	The First Book of Grammar and Composition.	ditto ...	T. C. Pāl.	ditto ...	Printed at the Sudarsan Press, Dacca, and published at 63, College Street, Calcutta.	Printed by N. K. Basāk, and published by Vrajendra Nārāyan De.
57	A Complete Key to Lethbridge and Sarkār's Second Book of Reading.	ditto ...	Satyabhūshan Datta.	ditto ...	Printed at the Isān Press, Dacca, and published at 21-1, Patuātola Lane, Calcutta.	Printed by Mathurā Nāth De, and published by G. C. Datta.
58	Boys' First Word Book. With Lessons and Compositions.	ditto ...	N. R. Mukherji.	ditto ...	Printed at 46, Bechu Chatterji's Street, and published at 30, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	Printed by R. Datta, and published by Yadu Nāth Mukherji.
59	A Complete Key to Longman's 'Ship' Literary Readers. The Fourth Readers.	ditto ...	Asutosh Deva.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 22-2, Jhāmāpukur Lane, Calcutta.	Printed by Varadā Prasād Majumdar, and published by the author.
60	A Key to the National English Reader. Book III.	ditto ...	.....	ditto ...	Printed at 78, Amberst Street, and published at 54, College Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Hari Charan Mānnā, and published by Satya Charan De.

Quarter ending 31st December 1900—continued.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or place of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number.
BOOKS—concd.									
1900.	Pages.					Rs. A. P.			
Oct. 12th	202	8vo rl	1st...	1,050	Printed.	1 4 0	Bhāgīrathī Sāthiyā and others, Alam Chand Bazar, Cuttack.	.....	156
Sept. 28th	56	16mo dfc.	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 3 0	Sasī Bhūshan Rāy and Arttatrān Satapathī Kalugali, Cuttack.	.....	157
Aug. 30th	21	12mo dy	11th...	1,000	ditto ...	0 1 0	Sitā Nāth Rāy, Sekhbāzār, Cuttack.	.....	158
BOOKS.									
URDU BOOK.									
1900.									
Oct. 25th	32	8vo	1st..	500	Lithographed.	0 2 0	.....	An alphabetical primer.	1
ENGLISH BOOKS									
1900.									
Sept. 11th	114	12mo dy	6th...	1,000	Printed.	0 5 0	.....	.....	54
Oct. 28th	132	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 12 0	.....	.....	55
Nov. 18th	90	12mo dy	4th...	3,000	ditto ...	0 4 0	.....	.....	56
" 20th	203	12mo dy	2nd...	500	ditto ...	0 10 0	.....	.....	57
" 3rd	76	16mo dcr.	4th...	2,000	ditto ...	0 3 0	The author, Uttarpārā, Hugli.	.....	58
Oct. 10th	270	12mo dy	1st...	100	ditto ...	0 12 0	The printer, 22-2, Jhāmāpukur Lane, Calcutta.	.....	59
" 16th	256	12mo dy	2nd...	1,000	ditto ...	0 10 0	The publisher, 54, College Street, Calcutta.	.....	60

## CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Fourth

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language).	Language in which the book is written.	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
II.—BENGALI AND						
	LANGUAGE— <i>conold.</i>					
61	A Key to the Royal Indian Readers. Book II.	Bengali and English	K. Gāngulī.	Language.	Printed and published at 26, Scott's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Sanyal and Co.
62	A complete Key to the English Entrance Course for 1902.	ditto ...	Kahirod Chandra Kāy Chaudhuri.	ditto ...	Printed at 26, Scott's Lane, and published at 64/1, College Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Sanyal & Co., and published by Basu Brothers.
III.—BENGALI AND						
	LANGUAGE.					
	<i>The following work is designed for educational purposes.</i>					
1	Vāṅmālkhō Skhichen Anl. "Introduction to Bengali for Garo Pupils."	Bengali and Garo.	Rupsing Sangma.	Language.	Printed at 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta, and published at Tura, Assam.	Printed by Rev. J. W. Thomas, and published by the Garo Mission, American Baptist Missionary Union.
IV.—BENGALI AND						
	LANGUAGE.					
	<i>The following work is designed for educational purposes.</i>					
89	Hitopadesya Mitrālābhasya Vitrālā Vyākhyā. An Easy Key to Mitrālābh (Chapter on the Acquisition of Friend) in the Hitopadesa. (T.)	Bengali and Sanskrit.	Sārādā Charan Kāvya-tīrtha Vidyāvinod.	Language.	Printed at 39/6, Durgā Charan Mitra's Street, and published at Bāg Bāzār, Calcutta.	Printed by Hari Charan Dās, and published by Hari Charan Vidyāratna.
MEDICINE.						
90	Sānuvād Sattika Susruta Sanhitā. Compilation by Susruta with a Commentary and a Translation. Part. I. (T.)	ditto ...	Edited by Kālī prāsanna Kavisekhara.	Medicine. (E.)	Printed at 141, and published at 115, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Venkāmādhav Bhattāchāryya.
91	Ditto ditto. Part. II. (T.)	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
MISCELLANEOUS.						
92	Chānakya Sloka. Verses by Chānakya. (T.)	ditto ...	Atalvihārī Bhāduri.	Miscellaneous.	Printed at 63, Bechu Chatterji's Street, and published at 201, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	Printed by G. C. Basu & Co., and published by Gurudās Chatterji.
PHILOSOPHY.						
93	Nyāya Darśan. Nyāya Philosophy. Part VI. (T.)	ditto ...	Edited by the late Sarvesvar Sārvabhauma.	Philosophy.	Printed at 46, Bechu Chatterji's Street, Calcutta, and published at Barānagar.	Printed by R. Datta, and published by Kālīprāsanna Bhāduri.
RELIGION.						
94	Mohamudgara. The Destroyer of Illusion. (T.)	ditto ...	Madhu Sūdan Jānā.	Religion. (H.)	Printed and published at the Nihār Press, Centai.	Printed and published by Madhu Sūdan Jānā.
95	Sri Krishner Ashtottarastā Nām. One hundred and Eight Names of Sri Krishna. (T.)	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
96	Sānuvād Yogintantram. (The name of a particular Tantra) with a Translation. (T.)	ditto ...	Kālīmohan Bhattāchāryya.	ditto ...	Printed at 133, Masjidbāri Street, and published at 7, Kailās Dās's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed by Yogendra Nāth Chakravartī, and published by Haridās Pāl.
97	Tantra Kalpadrumah. The Tree of Tantra that fulfils all Desires. Vol. IV. (T.)	ditto ...	Nīlakamal Banerji.	ditto ...	Printed at 2, Goābāgān Street, and published at 6-3, Rāmdhon Mitra's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed by Kunjavihārī Dās, and published by Śrīmatī B. M. Devī.



## LIBRARY.

61

Quarter ending 31st December 1900—continued.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or place of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number.
ENGLISH BOOKS—concl'd.									
1900.	Pages.					Rs. A. P.			
Oct. 24th	192	16mo dcr.	1st...	2,000	Printed.	0 10 0	Sanyal & Co., 26, Scott's Lane, Calcutta.	.....	61
Nov. 2nd	86	16mo dcr.	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	2 0 0	The author, 38, Old Baitakkhā-nabāzār Road, Calcutta.	.....	62
GARO BOOK.									
1900.									
Oct. 27th	42	8vo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	.....	.....	.....	
SANSKRIT BOOKS.									
1900.									
Nov. 3rd	184	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 10 0	The author.	.....	89
Aug. 15th	812	8vo rl.	1st...	2,000	ditto ...	6 0 0	The printer, 141, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta.	Text with Dallan's Commentary and a Bengali translation.	90
" 15th	99	8vo rl.	1st...	2,000	ditto ...	6 0 0	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	91
Oct. 15th	46	12mo dy	1st...	2,000	ditto ...	0 1 6	The author, 34, Madan Mitra's Lane, Calcutta.	A revised edition.	92
" 6th	80	8vo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	.....	Rāy Yatindra Nāth Chaudhuri, Barānagar.	This part brings the text down to the fifty-sixth aphorism of the first <i>Ahnik</i> (lecture) of the fourth chapter.	93
Sept. 15th	10	12mo dy	1st...	500	ditto ...	0 6 0	The author.	Often noticed.	94
" 15th	9	12mo dy	1st...	500	ditto ...	0 6 0	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	95
Nov. 7th	286	8vo dy	3rd...	1,000	ditto ...	3 0 0	The publisher.	A revised edition.	96
Oct. 1st	83	8vo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	1 8 0	The author, G-3, Rāmdhān Mitra's Lane, Calcutta.	A Tāntric compilation.	97

## CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Fourth

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language).	Language in which the book is written.	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
IV.—BENGALI AND						
	RELIGION—concl'd.					
98	Mārkandeya Purānāntargata Devī Māhātmya, Chandi. Greatness of the (goddess) Chandi taken from the Purāna called the Mārkandeya. (T.)	Bengali and Sanskrit.	Thākurdās Churāmani.	Religion (H.)	Printed and published at 2, Abbaya Charan Ghosh's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed by S. C. Basu & Co., and published by Devidās Bhattachāryya.
99	Dātavya Sri Sri Chaitanya Charitāmrita, Adī Līlā. The Nectar of the Life of Chaitanya. Early Doings. For Gratis Distribution. (R.)	ditto ...	Edited by Panchānan Chakravarti.	ditto ...	Printed and published at Dacca.	Printed by Māhim Chandra Dē, and published by the editor.
100	Vāsishtha Mahārāmāyanam. The Great Rāmāyana, containing the Lectures of the Sage Vāsishtha. No. 62. (T.)	ditto ...	Edited by Kālīvar Vedāntavāgīs.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 214, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Asutosh Gar, and published by Nanda Lal Pāl.
101	Srīmadbhāgavatāntargata Nava-Yogendropākhyān O Udhava Gītā. Stories of Nine Expert Yogis and Verses addressed to Udhava in the Srīmadbhāgavat.	ditto ...	Syāmlāl Goswāmī.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 10, Sambhu Chatterjee's Street, Calcutta.	Printed by U. Rakshit, and published by the author.
102	Dikshārchchanā Vidhih. Ritual for the Worship to be observed at the Initiation Ceremony.	ditto ...	Rajankānta Tarkālankār.	ditto ...	Printed and published at Berhampur.	Printed by Sasfbhūshan Ghosh, and published by the author.
103	Para-Dīne Vijayādasamī Visarjjan Nirnayah. Determination of the Point whether the Image of the goddess Durgā will be consigned to Water on the Next Day (The Tenth Lunar Day.)	ditto ...	Pramattha Nāth Tarkabhūshan.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 119, Old Baitakkhānā Bazar Road, Calcutta.	Printed and published by J. N. Banerji and Son.
V.—ENGLISH AND						
1	LANGUAGE. A Santali-English Dictionary. Part II.	English and Santali.	Rev. A. Campbell.	Language.	Printed and published at the Santal Mission Press, Manbhum.	Printed and published by the author.
VI.—ENGLISH AND						
	LANGUAGE. <i>The following work is designed for educational purposes.</i>					
4	A Complete Key and Translation of Muroche's Science Reader, Book I.	English and Urdu.	P. L. Agnihotri.	ditto ...	Printed at 108 Bārānāsī Ghosh's Street, Calcutta, and published at Allahabad.	Printed by N. C. Pāl, and published by the School Book Depot.
VII.—HINDI AND						
	MISCELLANEOUS.					
9	Koiri-Hitaishi. Beneficial to Koiri (A Bihar Peasant.)	Hindi and Sanskrit.	Sahadev Lal.	Miscellaneous.	Printed and published at Dinapur.	Printed by T. P. Sāha, and published by the author.

Quarter ending 31st December 1900—continued.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or place of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number.
SANSKRIT BOOKS—concl'd									
1900.	Pages.					Rs. A. P.			
Oct. 20th	144	8vo dy	2nd...	1,000	Printed	1 0 0	.....	A second edition.	98
...	160	8vo dy	2nd...	1,000	ditto ...	5 8 0	.....	The well-known work on the Life of Chaitanya with a commentary and a Bengali translation.	99
Oct. 4th	48	8vo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 6 0	The publisher, 214, Bow bazar Street, Calcutta.	With the commentary of Ananda-bodhendra Bhikshu and a Bengali translation.	100
" 20th	512	8vo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	2 4 0	The author, Syám-bázár, Calcutta.	Text with a Bengali translation.	101
" 29th	43	12mo dy	1st...	.....	ditto ...	0 4 0	.....	.....	102
Sept. 28th	17	16mo srl.	1st...	500	ditto ...	Nil.	The author.	Is a tract on the Vijayá Vasamí Controversy.	103
SANTALI BOOK.									
1900.									
Sept. 27th	184	8vo rl.	1st...	550	ditto ...	10 0 0	The author, Pokhuria Manbhumi.	From Kadha to Panhao.	1
URDU BOOK.									
Sept. 26th	116	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 5 0	The author, Allahabad.	.....	4
SANSKRIT BOOKS.									
1900.									
July 30th	30	16mo rl.	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	.....	.....	Treats of topics affecting the the well-being of the Koiri or the Bihar Peasant.	9



## CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Fourth

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language).	Language in which the book is written.	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
VII.—HINDI AND						
RELIGION.						
10	Sandhyā. Daily Worship.	Hindi and Sanskrit.	Syām Krishna Sahā.	Religion (H.)	Printed and published at Ranchi.	Printed and published by M. Dvārakānāth.
VIII.—PERSIAN						
LANGUAGE.						
2	Nazm-ul-lugāt. A Dictionary in Verse.	Persian and Urdu.	Maulvi Yasin.	Language.	Lithographed and published at Dvarbhāngā.	Lithographed by Sital Prashād, and published by Mahammad Yāsin.
IX.—PRAKRITA AND						
POETRY.						
2	Bibliotheca Indica. New Series, No. 972. Prakṛita Paṅgalam. Piṅgala's Rules relating to Metre in Prakṛita. Fasc. II. (R.)	Prakrit & Sanskrit.	Edited by Chandra Mohan Ghosh.	Poetry.	Printed at 41, Lower-circular Road, and published at 57, Park Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Rev. J. W. Thomas, and published by the Asiatic Society of Bengal.
X.—SANSKRIT AND						
LANGUAGE.						
16	Dhvani Manjarī. Blossoms of the Signification of Words. (R.)	Sanskrit & Uriya.	Narasinha Charan Dās and Braja Mohan Nandī.	Language.	Printed and published at Cuttack.	Printed by Adam Samuel, and published by the authors.
RELIGION.						
17	Bhaktiratnāvalī. Collection of Jewels of Devotion. (T.)	ditto ...	Translated by Bhīmadās.	Religion (H)	Printed and published at the Arunodaya Press, Cuttack.	Printed by B. P. Dān, and published by Gopāllabhabha Dās.
18	Sṛmadbhāgavat Janma. The Sṛmadbhāgavat-Birth. (T.)	ditto ...	Chintāmani Praharāj.	ditto ...	Printed and published at the Orissa Patriot Press, Cuttack.	Printed by Madan Mohan Nāyāk, and published by the author.
TRI-LINGUAL						
I.—ARABIC, MUSALMANI-BENGALI						
RELIGION.						
1	Nūr-e-Haq. Ganj-e-Nūr. Divine Light.	Arabic, Musalmani, Bengali, and Persian.	Shāh Ahmad Ali.	Religion. (M)	Printed and published at Noākhālī.	Printed by Saif Bhūshan Dās, and published by Abdul Jabbar.
2	Neāmat-e-Duniyā-o-Akherat. Blessings of this and the next World.	ditto ...	Abdul Gani.	ditto ...	Printed and published at the Imdādul Islāmī Press, Dacca.	Printed by Mahammad Imdādullā, and published by Qamer Ali Ahmmed.
LANGUAGE.						
The following works are designed for educational purposes.						
1	Adibal Qawāed. Graduated Rules.	English, Persian, and Urdu.	Benarsi Lāl.	Language.	Lithographed and published at Arrah.	Lithographed by Zahurul Haq, and published by Banarsi Lāl.
2	Mukhzanul—Musadir. Treasury of Verbs.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...

## LIBRARY.

65

Quarter ending 31st December 1900—continued.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or piece of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number.
SANSKRIT BOOKS— <i>contd.</i>									
	Pages.					Rs. A. P.			
Oct. 25th	20	16mo d f c	1st...	250	Printed.	Nil.	Nil.	Is an Aryya Samāj pamphlet containing prayers for every day use with their translations in Hindi.	10
AND URDU.									
Oct. 20th	16	8vo dy	1st...	530	Lithographed.	0 1 3	.....	.....	2
SANSKRIT BOOK.									
1900. Oct. 17th	96	8vo dy	1st...	500	Printed.	...	.....	.....	2
URIYA BOOKS.									
Nov. 3rd	11	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 1 0	The authors, Chaudhuri Bazar, Cuttack.	Is a collection of Sanskrit homonyms.	16
Oct. 29th	338	12mo dy	1st...	2,000	ditto ...	1 0 0	The publisher.	Texts with the annotations of Sridhar Svāmi and a Uriya translation in verse by the author.	17
" 15th	14	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 1 0	The author, Cuttack.	.....	18
BOOKS.									
AND PERSIAN BOOKS.									
Nov. 3rd	90	8vo rl	1st...	1,000	Printed.	0 8 0	Shāh Ali. Ahmed	Contains the necessary <i>masāids</i> of Islam.	1
Oct 14th	179	8vo rl	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 10 0	.....	ditto ditto ...	2
AND URDU. BOOKS.									
1900. July 30th	234	8vo rl	2nd...	2,000	Lithographed.	1 0 0	Munshi Benarsi Lal, Akhtiarpur, Arrah.	A new edition.	1
" 25th	28	8vo dy	1st...	2,000	Printed.	0 2 0	ditto ...	Contains a number of Persian verbs with their meanings in English and Urdu.	2

## CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Fourth

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language).	Language in which the book is written.	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
QUADRI-LINGUAL						
I.—BENGALI, HINDI, SANSKRIT,						
	RELIGION.					
1	Sankirttan Padyāvalī. A Collection of Verses for Chanting.	Bengali, Hindi, Sanskrit, and Uriyā.	Achyutānanda Pandā.	Religion. (H.)	Printed and published at Cuttack.	Printed by Adam Samuel, and published by the author.
UNI-LINGUAL						
I.—BENGALI						
	MEDICINE.					
310	Bhishak Darpan. Mirror for Medical men. A monthly paper. Vol. X. No. 8.	Bengali.	Edited by Dr. Kālī Mohan Sen, and Dr. Girīs Chandra Bāgchī.	Medicine. (E)	Printed and published at 26, Scott's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Sannyāl and Co.
311	Ditto ditto. Vol. X. No. 9.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
	MISCELLANEOUS.					
312	Antahpur. Inner Apartment. An illustrated monthly paper. 3rd year. No. 7.	ditto ...	Edited by Srimati Vanalā-tā Devī.	Miscellaneous.	Printed and published at 17, Madan Mitra's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed by Satis Chandra Ghosh, and published by Sasi Bhūshan Chatterji.
313	Ditto ditto 3rd year. No. 8.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
314	Ditto ditto 3rd year. No. 9.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
315	Alochanā. Investigation. A monthly paper. 4th year. Nos. 3 and 4 together.	ditto ...	Edited by Yogindra Nāth Chatterji.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 9, Mirzapur Street, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Gorā Chānd Dās.
316	Anjali. The Folded Palm. A monthly paper. 2nd year. No. 5.	ditto ...	Edited by Rājēsvār Gupta.	ditto ...	Printed and published at Chittagong.	Printed by Rāma Kānta Dē, and published by Yogendra Mohan Gupta.
317	Bhāratī. The Goddess of Speech. A monthly paper. Vol. XXIV. No. 6.	ditto ...	Edited by Srimati Saralā Devī.	ditto ...	Printed at 115, Amherst Street, and published at 26, Bāliganj Circular Road, Calcutta.	Printed by Nārāyan Chandra Ghosh, and published by the editor.
318	Ditto ditto Vol. XXIV. No. 7.	Bengali	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...



Quarter ending 31st December 1900—continued.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or place of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number.
BOOK.									
AND URIYA BOOK.									
1900.	Pages.					Rs. A. P.			
Nov. 30th	10	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	Printed.	0 1 3	The author, Hari-harpur, Cuttack.	A collection of religious songs.	1
PERIODICALS.									
PERIODICALS.									
Sept. 29th	44	8vo rl.	1st...	400	ditto ...	6 0 0 yearly.	Girls Chandra, Bāgchi, Akhil Mistri's Lane, Calcutta.	Gives the treatment of various diseases.	310
Oct. 26th	44	8vo rl.	1st...	400	ditto ...	6 0 0 yearly.	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	311
Sept. 10th	16	8vo rl.	1st...	2,000	ditto ...	1 8 0 yearly.	Vanalata Devi, Amaravati Kunja, Barahanagar, 24-Parganas.	Contains articles especially interesting to Bengali women.	312
" 10th	24	8vo rl.	1st...	2,000	ditto ...	1 8 0 yearly.	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	313
" 10th	16	8vo rl.	1st...	2,000	ditto ...	1 8 0 yearly.	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	314
" 10th	82	8vo dy	1st...	500	ditto ...	0 1 0	The editor, 83, Panchanantalā Road, Howrah.	Contains articles of general interest.	315
Sept. 22nd	24	8vo rl.	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 2 0	The editor, Chittagong.	Contains light reading matter.	316
Oct. 16th	85	16mo d.c.r.	1st...	1,200	ditto ...	0 6 0	Srimati Sarala Devi, 26, Balliganj Circular Road, Calcutta.	Contains a thoughtful article entitled Svadesi Samiti (Association for Natives) which gives an account of the cloth mills in the different parts of India and the cause of their failure in competing with those of Europe. Among other articles those on "Tevija Sutta," translated from Rhys David's Sacred Books of the East and on "Vedic Civilization" call for notice.	317
Nov. 8th	99	16mo d.c.r.	1st...	1,250	Printed.	0 6 0	ditto ...	Contains an interesting and thoughtful article on education in private schools in this country in the course of which the opinion is expressed that, Mr. Pedler's new scheme of education, although a move in the right direction, is not likely to bring about the reform it aims at, so long as the existing trade in school-making is not put a stop to, and efficient control is exercised over the system of instruction imparted in private schools. Among other articles, those relating to vernacular education in Bengal by Syed Nawab Ali Chaudhuri and Professor Bose's discovery of the polarisation of electric currents, deserve special notice.	318

## CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Fourth

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language).	Language in which the book is written.	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
						I.—BENGALI
	MISCELLANEOUS—contd.					
319	Chhaya Shadow. A monthly paper. 1st year. No. 4.	Bengali.	Edited by the Sahitya Sevak Mandal.	Miscellaneous.	Printed at 9, Mirzapur Street, and published at 10, Radha Nath Mallik's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed by Gorá Chánd Dás, and published by Pratáp Chandra Ráy.
320	Ditto ditto, 1st year. No. 5.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
321	Janmabhumi. The Land of Birth. A monthly paper. Vol. IX. No. 3.	ditto ...	.....	ditto ...	Printed at 336, Upper Circular Road, and published at 39, Manik Basu's Ghát Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Nilamani Dhar, and published by Narendra Nath Datta.
322	Krishak. The Cultivator. A weekly paper. Vol. I. No. 1.	ditto ...	Edited by Manmatha Nath Mitra.	ditto ...	Printed at 187, Cornwallis Street, and published at 181, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta.	Printed by Yash Nath Sii, and published by Sasí Bhúshan Mukherji.
323	Ditto ditto. Vol. I. No. 2.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
324	Ditto ditto. Vol. I. No. 3.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
325	Ditto ditto. Vol. I. No. 4.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
326	Ditto ditto. Vol. I. No. 5.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
327	Ditto ditto. Vol. I. No. 6.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
328	Krishatattva. Truths of Agriculture. A monthly paper. Vol. I. Nos. 4 and 5. (together.)	ditto ...	Edited by Dharendra Nath Basu.	ditto ...	Printed at 6, Bhím Ghosh's Lane, and published at 120, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	Printed by U. C. Basu and Co., and published by Dharendra Nath Basu.
329	Lahari. Waves. A monthly paper. Vol. I. Nos. 5 and 6. (together.)	ditto ...	Edited by Mozammel Haq.	ditto ...	Printed at 17, Nanda Kumar Chaudhuri's 2nd Lane, Calcutta, and published at Santipur.	Printed by Sarat Chandra Chakravarti, and published by the editor.
330	Mahila. The Lady. A monthly paper. Vol. VI. No. 2.	ditto ...	Edited by Rev. Girish Chandra Sen.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 3, Ramá Nath Majumdar's Street, Calcutta.	Printed and published by K. P. Nath.
331	Ditto ditto. Vol. VI. No. 3.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
332	Ditto ditto. Vol. VI. No. 4.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
333	Mukul. Blossoms. A monthly paper. Vol. VI. No. 4.	Bengali.	Edited by Yogendra Nath Sárkar.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 5 and 6 Siva Naráyan Dás Lane, Calcutta.	Printed by Purna Chandra Dás, and published by Chandra Kumar Ghosh.
334	Ditto ditto. Vol. VI. No. 5.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
335	Ditto ditto. Vol. VI. Nos. 6 and 7 (together.)	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	Printed and published at 5, Siva Naráyan Dás Lane, Calcutta.	ditto ditto ...
336	Navya Bhárat. New India. A monthly paper. Vol. XVIII. Nos. 5 and 6 (together.)	ditto ...	Edited by Deví Prasanna Ráya Chaudhuri.	ditto ...	Printed at 1-3, Sankar Ghosh's Lane, and published at 210-4, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Bhát Nath Palit, and published by the editor.
337	Ditto ditto. Vol. XVIII. No. 7.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...

Quarter ending 31st December 1900—continued.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or place of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number.
PERIODICALS—contd.									
1900.	Pages.					Rs A P.			
Oct. 21st	24	8vo dy	1st...	500	Printed.	0 4 0	Girindra Náth Mitra, 10, Radha Náth Mallik's Lane, Calcutta.	Among the articles in this number the one entitled Jāṭīya Sāhitya (National Literature) deserves notice.	319
" 22nd	24	8vo dy	1st...	500	ditto ...	0 4 0	ditto ...	Contains articles of general interest.	320
" 8th	32	8vo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 2 6	The publisher, 39, Manik Basu's Ghat Street, Calcutta.	ditto ditto ...	321
Sept. 24th	16	4to rl.	1st...	2,000	ditto ...	0 0 6	The editor, 181, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta.	A new journal specially intended to promote the interest of agriculture in this country.	322
Oct. 1st	16	4to rl.	1st...	2,000	ditto ...	0 0 6	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	323
" 2nd	16	4to rl.	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 0 6	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	324
" 29th	16	4to rl.	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 0 6	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	325
Nov. 5th	16	4to rl.	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 0 6	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	326
" 12th	16	4to rl.	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 0 6	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	327
Sept. 2nd	47	8vo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 8 0	.....	Treats of the cultivation of various kinds of kitchen vegetables.	328
" 25th	36	12mo rl.	1st...	250	ditto ...	0 3 0	The editor, Sántipur.	Contains articles in verse on a variety of subjects.	329
Oct. 20th	24	8vo rl.	1st...	350	ditto ...	2 0 0 yearly.	The Brahmo Mission Office, 3, Ramá Náth Majumdar's Street, Calcutta.	Contains articles specially interesting to female readers.	330
" 20th	24	8vo rl.	1st...	350	ditto ...	2 0 0 yearly.	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	331
Nov. 16th	24	8vo rl.	1st...	350	ditto ...	2 0 0 yearly.	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	332
July 30th	16	8vo der	1st...	2,500	ditto ...	1 4 0 yearly.	The editor, 2, Siva Náráyan Dás's Lane, Calcutta.	An illustrated monthly for children.	333
Sept. 1st	16	8vo der	1st...	2,500	ditto ...	1 4 0 yearly.	ditto ...	.....	334
Nov. 17th	32	8vo der	1st...	2,500	ditto ...	1 8 0 yearly.	ditto ...	Contains articles on a variety of subjects.	335
Oct. 2nd	88	8vo rl.	1st...	200	ditto ...	0 11 0	The editor, 210-4, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	The articles headed the Brahman and the Caste system, and the Rigveda Samhitá and the Brahmo Samáj deserve notice.	336
Nov. 25th	80	8vo rl.	1st...	200	ditto ...	0 10 0	ditto ...	Contains an article approving the action of the Government of India in discountenancing the practice of the native Princes making frequent visits to Europe.	337



## CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Fourth

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language).	Language in which the book is written.	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
	MISCELLANEOUS— <i>contd.</i>					I.—BENGAL
338	Nirmálva. Remains of an Offering to a Deity. 3rd year. No. 5.	Bengali	Edited by Rájendra Náráyan Mukherji.	Miscellaneous.	Printed and published at 26, Scott's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Sányál & Co.
339	Panthá. Path. A monthly paper. Vol. IV. No. 3.	ditto ...	Edited by Krishna Dhan Mukherji and others.	ditto ...	Printed at 54-1, Valarám De's Street, and published at 120-2, Masjid-bári Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Govinda Lal Dás, and published by Aghor Náth Datta.
340	Ditto ditto. Vol. IV. No. 4.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
341	Pracharak. The Preacher. A monthly paper. 2nd year. No. 8.	ditto ...	Edited by Madhu Mián.	ditto ...	Printed at 17, Nanda Kumár Chaudhuri's 2nd Lane, and published at 39, Baldeopará Road, Maniktálá, Calcutta.	Printed by Sarat Chandra Chakravarti, and published by Mayazuddin Ahmed.
342	Pradīpa. The Lamp. A monthly paper. Vol. III. No. 9.	ditto ...	Edited by Vaikuntha Náth Dás.	ditto ...	Printed at 26, Scott's Lane, and published at 208-2, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Sányál & Co., and published by the editor.
343	Ditto ditto. Vol. III. No. 10.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
344	Ditto ditto. Vol. III. No. 11.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
345	Prayás. Attempt. A monthly paper. 2nd year. No. 8.	ditto ...	Edited by Sailendra Náth Sarkár.	ditto ...	Printed at 29, and published at 32-7, Beadon Street, Calcutta.	Printed by S. K. Sáhá, and published by the Sahitya Sevaka Samiti.
346	Punya. Merit. A monthly paper. 3rd year. Nos. 1 and 2 (together.)	ditto ...	Edited by Srimati Prajñá Sundarí Devi.	ditto ...	Printed at 35, Muktáram Babu's Street, and published at 6, Dváraká Nath Tagore's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed by Kunja Vihári De, and published by Ritendra Nath Tagore.
347	Purnimá. The Full Moon. A monthly paper. 8th year. No. 7.	ditto ...	Edited by Kumár Satindra Deva Ráy.	ditto ...	Printed and published at Bánsberiyá, Hugli.	Printed and published by Annadá Prasád Dé.
348	Ditto ditto. 8th year. No. 8.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
349	Rishi. The Sage. A monthly paper. 3rd year. Nos. 3 and 4 (together.)	ditto ...	Edited by Kaviráj Rám Chandra Vidya vinod Kavibhúshan	ditto ...	Printed at 17, Nanda Kumár Chaudhuri's 2nd Lane, and published at 202, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Sarat Chandra Chakravarti, and published by the Aryya Ayurveda College.

Quarter ending 31st December 1900—continued.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or piece of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or copy portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number.
PERIODICALS—contd.									
1900	Pages.					Rs. A. P.			
Oct. 1st	32	8vo der	1st...	1,000	Printed.	0 4 0	The editor, 67, Doctor's Lane, Calcutta.	Contains readable and interesting articles on a variety of subjects	333
" 15th	40	8vo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	1 4 0 yearly.	The publisher, 120 2, Musjid-bari Street, Calcutta.	Religious matter predominates in this and the following issue.	339
" 25th	40	8vo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	1 4 0 yearly.	ditto ...	.....	340
Sept. 20th	28	8vo dy	1st...	400	ditto ...	0 3 0	The publisher, 39, Baldeopara Road, Manik-tala, Calcutta.	Contains articles of general and religious interest, especially intended for Muhammadans.	341
Aug. 30th	36	8vo der	1st...	3,000	ditto ...	0 4 0	The editor, 208-2, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	Among the articles in this number those on the determination of the caste of the Sen Kings and the Municipal Institutions in Ancient India translated from the journal of the Buddhist Text Society, deserve special notice. Other articles are of general interest.	342
Sept. 30th	32	8vo der	1st...	3,000	ditto ...	0 4 0	ditto ...	Contains a very interesting article on the Life and Character of Zeb Unnisa, daughter of Emperor Aurangzeb, who figures as a character in Bankim Chandra's Râjasinha. The writer shows from historical evidence that the moral depravity ascribed to her in Bankim Chandra's novel is wholly imaginary, for she was in reality of a pious, saintly disposition, and her poems, for she was a great poet, are the purest and sweetest compositions in the Indo-Persian literature. Other articles are of general and literary interest.	343
Oct. 30th	36	8vo der	1st...	3,000	ditto ...	0 4 0	ditto ...	This number contains an interesting article on Meteorology. The article headed Oxford University, giving a detailed account of the system of instruction imparted there, is finished in this number. Other articles are of general and philosophical interest.	344
" 10th	64	16mo der	1st...	750	ditto ...	1 8 0 yearly.	.....	Contains articles of general and literary interest.	345
Sept. 17th	104	8vo dy	1st...	756	ditto ...	0 12 0	Hitenâra Nath Tagore, 6, Dvârakâ Nâth Tagore's Lane, Calcutta.	Contains a number of well-written articles on a variety of topics.	346
Nov. 14th	40	8vo dy	1st...	750	ditto ...	0 4 0	Râni Achalbâla Dâsi, Bânâ-beriyâ, Hughli.	.....	347
Dec. 17th	40	8vo dy	1st...	750	ditto ...	0 4 0	ditto ...	.....	348
Sept. 20th	40	8vo dy	1st...	500	ditto ...	0 3 0	The editor, 262, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	Contains notices of Indian drugs used in Hindu medicine. Other articles are of general interest.	349

## CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Fourth

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
No. of book.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language).	Language in which the book is written	Name of author, translator or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
	MISCELLANEOUS—contd.					I—BENGALI
350	Sāhitya. Literature. A monthly paper. Vol. XI. No. 4.	Bengali.	Edited by Sures'bandra Samāpati.	Miscellaneous.	Printed at 51-2, Sukma's Street, and published at 82, Sitarām Ghosh's Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Nagendra Nāth Lālā, and published by the editor.
351	Ditto ditto Vol. XI. No. 5.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
352	Ditto ditto Vol. XI. No. 6.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
353	Sāhitya Sanhitā A Compilation of Literature. A monthly paper. Vol. I. No. 5.	ditto ...	Edited by Nrisinha Chandra Mukherji, vidyārātna.	ditto ...	Printed at 26 Scott's Lane, and published at 106-1, Grey Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Sanyāl & Co., and published by the Sāhitya Sabhā.
354	Ditto ditto Vol. I. No. 6.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
355	Sāvitrī (A Name). A monthly paper. Vol. IV. No. 8.	ditto ...	Edited by Rām Yāśav Bāgchī.	ditto ...	Printed at 221, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta, and published at Murāpur Gayā.	Printed by Kālī Prasanna Chakravartī, and published by Prān Gaur Gosvāmī.
356	Sobhā. Lustre. A monthly paper. 1st year. No. 4	ditto ...	Edited by Rāj Krishna Tantravāgī.	ditto ...	Printed at 17, Madan Mitra's Lane, and published at 63, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	Printed by S. C. Ghosh, and published by Vipin Vihārī Basu.
357	Svadhīśa Jīvikā. Independent Living. A monthly paper. 1st year. No. 3.	ditto ...	Edited by Pratul Chandra Som.	ditto ...	Printed at 24, Beadon Street, and published at 208-2, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	Printed by P. C. Mukherji & Sons, and published by A. C. Som.
358	Tattva Manjari. Blossoms of Truth. 4th year. No. 6	ditto ...	Edited by the followers of Rām Krishna Paramhansa.	ditto ...	Printed at 336, Upper Chitpur Road, and published at 39, Manik Basu's Ghat Lane, Calcutta.	Printed by Nīlamani Dhar, and published by Nripendra Nāth Datta.
359	Trisrotā. The Three Currents. Vol. I. No. 2. A monthly paper.	ditto ...	Edited by Saś K u m ā r Niyogi, and Bhujangadhar Rāj Chaudhūrī.	ditto ...	Printed and published at Jālpāiguri.	Printed by Matī Lāl Datta, and published by the editor.
360	Ditto ditto Vol. I. No. 3.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	Printed by Matī Lāl Datta, and published by Tārā Prāsād Visvās
361	Udbodhan. Awakening. A Fortnightly paper. 2nd year. No. 14.	ditto ...	Edited by Svāmī Triguṇātīta.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 14, Rām Chandra Maitra's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed and published by the editor.
362	Ditto ditto 2nd year. No. 15.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
363	Ditto ditto 2nd year. No. 16.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
364	Vāmābadhīnī Patrikā. A Journal for the Instruction of Women. A monthly paper. No. 427.	ditto ...	Edited by Umes Chandra Datta.	ditto ...	Printed at 6, College Street Bye-Lane, and published at 9, Antani Bāgān Lane, Calcutta.	Printed by Nanda Lāl Chatterji, and published by Asutosh Ghosh.
365	Ditto ditto Nos. 428 and 429 (together).	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
366	Virābhūmī. The Land of the Hero. A monthly paper. Vol. I. Nos. 11 and 12 (together.)	ditto ...	Edited by Nīla Ratan Mukherji.	ditto ...	Printed at 1-3, Sankar Ghosh's Lane, Calcutta, and published at Kirnābār, Bīrbhūm.	Printed by Bhūt Nāth Palit, and published by Rākhāl Dās Mukherji.



## LIBRARY.

73

Quarters ending 31st December 1900—continued.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or place of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number.
PERIODICALS—contd.									
1900 Sept. 26th	Pages. 64	8vo dy	1st...	1,500	Printed.	Rs. A. P. 0 4 0	.....	Contains a thoughtful article headed "Dharmar Pramān" (or what constitutes Dharma or Virtue) from the pen of Babu Rāmendra Sunder Trivedi. Among the other articles that headed "Bengal one hundred years ago" deserves notice.	350
Oct. 10th	64	8vo dy	1st...	1,600	ditto ...	0 4 0	.....	This and the following number contain an interesting scientific article headed Alok, Dīpaya O Adrisya (Light, Visible and Invisible) illustrated with diagrams.	351
" 12th	64	8vo dy	1st...	1,600	ditto ...	0 4 0	.....	.....	352
Sept. 11th	64	8vo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	3 0 0 yearly	The Sāhitya Sabhā, 106-1, Grey Street, Calcutta.	Among the articles in this number those on 'Kuttak' (Indeterminate Equation) by Pandit Panchanan Sāhityāchāryya and 'Prāmānya-vāta' (Nature of Proof) by Mahā-mahopādhyāya Kāmākhya Nāth Tarkavāgīs deserve notice.	353
Oct. 30th	64	8vo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	3 0 0 yearly.	ditto ...	Contains an extremely interesting article from the pen of Babu Kānāi Lal Mukherji, on the question of a man's eligibility or otherwise for admission to caste after the performance of expiatory rites. The articles headed "The Art of Cooking among Hindus" and "Michael's Position in Bengali Literature" also deserve notice.	354
Sept. 29th	24	12mo rl	1st...	250	ditto ...	0 2 0	The publisher, Murārpur, Gayā.	Contains articles interesting to female readers.	355
Oct. 1st	24	8vo dy	1st...	300	ditto ...	0 2 0	The publisher, 63 Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	Contains articles of general interest.	356
" 15th	48	8vo dfc.	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	1 8 0 yearly.	The editor, 208-2, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	.....	357
" 8th	24	8vo dy	1st...	666	ditto ...	0 2 0	The Followers of Rām Krishna Paramahansa, Kānkargāchhi, Calcutta.	Articles of religious interest form a special feature of this journal.	358
.....	40	8vo dy	1st...	...	ditto ...	.....	.....	.....	359
.....	40	8vo dy	1st...	...	ditto ...	.....	.....	ditto ditto	360
Oct. 1st	32	8vo dy	1st...	1,200	ditto ...	0 2 0	The editor, 14 Rām Chandra Maistra's Lane, Calcutta.	Contains as usual a number of interesting articles on a variety of subjects.	361
" 20th	32	8vo dy	1st...	1,200	ditto ...	0 2 0	ditto ...	This and the following number contain an interesting article entitled "Bhāratar Jātīya Jīvan" (National Life in India).	362
" 20th	32	8vo dy	1st...	1,200	ditto ...	0 2 0	ditto ...	.....	363
Aug. 31st	56	8vo rl	1st...	1,200	ditto ...	0 4 0	The editor 9, Antani Bāgān Lane, Calcutta.	Contains articles of general interest.	364
Sept. 28th	82	8vo rl	1st...	1,200	ditto ...	0 4 0	ditto ...	ditto ditto	365
" 25th	64	8vo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 4 0	The editor, Kārnāhār, Bīr-bhūm.	ditto ditto	366

## CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Fourth

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language.)	Language in which the book is written	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name of firm of printer, and name of firm of publisher.
I.—BENGALI						
POETRY.						
367	Prachina Vāṅgalā Granthāvali. Ancient Bengali Works. A Bi-monthly paper. 1st year. No. 1.	Bengali.	Edited by Mahāmahopādhyāya Hara Prasād Sāstri.	Poetry.	Printed at 21, Valarām Ghosh's Street, and published at 137-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Gopāl Chandra Lāhiri, and published by the Vāṅgiya Sāhitya Parishad Office.
RELIGION.						
368	Haribhakti. Devotion to Hari (God). A monthly paper. Vol II. No. 1.	ditto ...	Syāmā Charan Kaviratna.	Religion (H.)	Printed and published at 2, Golbāgan Street, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Kunja Vihāri Dās.
369	Ditto ditto Vol II. No. 2.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
370	Khrishtiya Bāndhava. The Christian Friend. A monthly paper. Vol. XXII. No. 10.	ditto ...	Edited by Rev. M. N. Nāth.	ditto ... (C.)	Printed and published at 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Rev. J. W. Thomas.
371	Ditto ditto Vol. XXII. No. 11.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
372	Nityadharma. Eternal Religion. A monthly paper. Vol. I. Nos. 4 and 5 (together).	ditto ...	Edited by Devendra Nāth Mukherji.	ditto ... (H.)	Printed at 17, Madan Mitra's Lane, Calcutta, and published at Nadia.	Printed by S. C. Ghosh, and published by the editor.
373	Snehamayi. The Affectionate Lady. A monthly paper. Vol II. No. 10.	ditto ...	Edited by Rev. W. Carey.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Rev. J. W. Thomas.
374	Ditto ditto Vol II. No. 11.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
375	Tattvabodhini. Patrikā. Journal Devoted to the Exposition of Truth. A monthly paper. No. 686.	ditto ...	Edited by Divyendia Nāth Tagore.	ditto ... (B.)	Printed and published at 55, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Devendra Nāth Bhattachāryya.
376	Ditto ditto No. 687.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
LAW.						
202	The Legal Companion. A monthly paper. Vol. I. No. 1.	English.	Edited by P. C. Sen.	Law.	Printed and published at 53, Queen Street, Serampore.	Printed and published by A. L. Kuār.
203	Ditto ditto Vol. I. No. 2.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
204	Ditto ditto Vol. I. No. 3.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
MEDICINE.						
205	The Calcutta Journal of Medicine. A monthly paper. Vol. XIX. No. 6.	ditto ...	Edited by Mahendra Lal Sarkār.	Medicine. E.	Printed and published at 51, Sankaritolā Lane, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Panchānan Sarkār.
206	Ditto ditto Vol. XIX. No. 7.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...

Quartres ending 31st December 1900-- continued.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or place of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number
PERIODICALS--concl'd.									
1900.	Pages.					Rs. A. P.			
Oct. 13th	32	8vo dy	1st...	1,090	Printed.	2 0 0 yearly.	The editor, 137-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	A new journal devoted to the publication of old Bengali works. This number contains portions of three old Bengali poems and some songs by the old Bengali poet Vidyapati. These songs are taken from a Khatmandu manuscript discovered by the editor, and are not to be found in any of the printed editions of the poet's works.	367
" 5th	24	8vo dy	1st...	600	ditto...	1 0 0 yearly.	The editor, Sivpur, Howrah.	A Hindu journal dealing with articles interesting to Vaishnavas.	368
" 30th	24	8vo dy	1st...	600	ditto...	1 0 0 yearly.	ditto ...	.....	369
Sept. 29th	24	8vo rl.	1st...	100	ditto...	0 1 0	.....	A Christian journal.	370
Oct. 27th	24	8vo rl.	1st...	600	ditto...	0 1 0	.....	ditto ditto ...	371
Sept. 29th	32	8vo dy	1st...	500	ditto...	0 2 0	Devendra Nath Mukherji, Navadvipa.	Religious matter predominates in this number.	372
" 29th	8	4to cr	1st...	1,850	ditto...	0 0 6	.....	An illustrated Christian journal.	373
Oct. 27th	8	4to cr	1st...	1,800	ditto...	.....	.....	.....	374
Sept. 22nd	22	4to d fc	1st...	300	ditto...	0 6 0	The editor, 6, Dvārakā Nāth Tagore's Lane, Calcutta.	Is the organ of the Adi Brahmosomaj.	375
Oct. 26th	22	4to d fc	1st...	300	ditto...	0 6 0	ditto ...	.....	376
PERIODICALS.									
Sept. 25th	32	8vo dy	1st...	500	ditto...	0 4 0	The editor, Konnagar.	.....	202
Oct. 24th	32	8vo dy	1st...	500	ditto...	0 4 0	ditto ...	.....	203
Dec. 1st	42	8vo dy	1st...	500	ditto...	0 6 0	ditto ...	.....	204
Sept. 25th	44	8vo dy	1st...	250	ditto...	1 8 0	The editor, 51, Sankaritolā Lane, Calcutta.	Full of matter of professional interest.	205
Oct. 18th	44	8vo dy	1st...	250	ditto...	1 8 0	ditto ...	Among the articles in this number that entitled the Hill Stations of India as Health Resorts is noticeable.	206



## CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Fourth

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language).	Language in which the book is written.	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
II.—ENGLISH						
MEDICINE—concl'd.						
207	The Indian Lancet. A Fortnightly Journal. Vol. XVI. No. 6.	English.	Edited by Dr. L. Fernandez	Medicine E.	Printed and published at 6, Royd Street, Calcutta.	Printed and published by the editor.
208	Ditto ditto Vol. XVI. No. 7.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
209	Ditto ditto Vol. XVI. No. 8.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
210	Ditto ditto Vol. XVI. No. 9.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
211	Ditto ditto Vol. XVI. No. 10.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
MISCELLANEOUS.						
212	Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Vol. LXIX. Part II. No. 2.—1900.	ditto ...	Edited by Lionel De Nicéville.	Miscellaneous.	Printed at 41, Lower Circular Road, and published at 51, Park Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Rev. J. W. Thomas, and published by the Asiatic Society, Bengal.
213	La Martiniere Chronicle September 13th, 1901.	ditto ...	.....	ditto ...	Printed and published at 5 and 6, Government Place, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Thacker Spink & Co.
214	Medical Missions in India. A quarterly journal. Vol. VI. No. 23.	ditto ...	Edited by J. M. Macphail.	ditto ...	Printed and published at Pokhuria, Mánbhum.	Printed and published by Rev. A. Campbell.
215	Round the Indian World. A monthly magazine. Vol. III. No. 10.	ditto ...	Edited by L. Fernandez.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 6, Royd Street, Calcutta.	Printed and published by W. Woodhouse.
216	Ditto ditto Vol. III. No. 11.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
217	"Stampa." A monthly paper. Vol. IV. No. 2.	ditto ...	Edited by B. Gordon Jones.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 7, Mangoe Lane, Calcutta.	Printed by Atal Vihari Das, and published by the Calcutta Philatelic & Co.
218	The Bengal Tiger. A quarterly journal. Vol. XVI. No. 2.	ditto ...	Edited by Captain L. Brown.	ditto ...	Printed at the Visitors' Press, Darjeeling, and published at Lebong.	Printed by G. S. Bonwetech, and published by the editor.
219	The Calcutta University Magazine. A monthly paper. For May 1900.	ditto ...	Edited by the Secretaries, Calcutta University Institute.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 249, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.	Printed and published by I. C. Basu & Co.
220	Ditto ditto For June 1900.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
221	Ditto ditto For July 1900.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
222	Ditto ditto For August 1900.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
223	The Gardening Circular. A monthly journal. Vol. II. No. 4.	ditto ...	Edited by Manmatha Nath Mitra.	ditto ...	Printed at 107, Cornwallis Street, and published at 181, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta.	Printed by Yadu Nath Sengupta, and published by the editor.

Quarter ending 31st December 1900—continued.

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Date of issue from the press, or place of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number.
PERIODICALS—contd.									
1900	Pages.					Rs. A. P.			
Sept. 16th	44	4to dy	1st...	700	Printed.	0 8 0	.....	Contains articles of professional interest.	207
Oct. 1st	44	4to dy	1st...	700	ditto ...	0 8 0	The editor, 6, Royd Street, Calcutta.	Among the articles in this number those entitled "Medicine as a Science and Medicine as an Art" and "Malaria and Mosquitoes" will be found interesting.	208
" 16th	44	4to dy	1st...	700	ditto ...	0 8 0	ditto ...	The articles headed "The Science of Pathology" and "The Plague in the Extreme Orient" are deserving of mention.	209
Nov. 1st	44	4to dy	1st...	700	ditto ...	0 8 0	ditto ...	The opening article entitled "The Diagnosis of Chlorosis and Chloro Anæmia" by Alfred Stengel, M. D., and that headed "Presidential Address before the British Association for the Advancement of Science" deserve special mention.	210
" 16th	44	4to dy	1st...	700	ditto ...	0 8 0	ditto ...	The article in this number headed "Imperial Legislative Council" deserves notice.	211
Oct. 26th	190	8vo dy	1st...	100	ditto ...	.....	.....	Contains a number of papers of scientific interest.	212
Sept. 29th	.....	39	...	500	ditto ...	2 0 0	The Governors of La Martinière College, Calcutta.	Containing, among other things, a full account of the founder of the different Martinière by S. C. Hill.	213
" 1st	32	8vo dy	1st...	350	ditto ...	1 2 0	Rev. A. Campbell Pokhuria, Maubhum.	Publishes the accounts of Medical missions in India.	214
" 1st	28	4to dy	1st...	50	ditto	0 4 0	The editor, 6, Royd Street, Calcutta.	Contains articles of general interest.	215
Nov. 1st	28	4to dy	1st...	50	ditto ...	0 4 0	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	216
Sept. 7th	12	8vo rl	1st...	600	ditto ...	0 12 0 annually.	The editor, 7, Mangoe Lane, Calcutta.	A monthly Philatelic journal.	217
July 15th	19	4to dy	1st...	600	ditto ...	0 4 0	.....	A Regimental Paper of the 2nd Battalion, Royal Munster Fusiliers.	218
" 17th	18	4to dy	1st...	500	ditto ...	0 3 0	The Calcutta University Institute, East Wing Hindu School, College Square, Calcutta.	Treats of literary and educational topics.	219
Aug. 15th	18*	4to dy	1st...	500	ditto ...	0 3 0	ditto ...	Contains articles of literary and general interest.	220
Sept. 17th	18	4to dy	1st...	500	ditto ...	0 3 0	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	221
" 29th	18	4to dy	1st...	500	ditto ...	0 3 0	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	222
Oct. 25th	16	4to der	1st...	500	ditto ...	0 4 0	The editor, 181, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta.	Devoted to gardening, agriculture and allied sciences.	223

## CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Fourth

Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language).	Language in which the book is written.	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
						II.—ENGLISH
MISCELLANEOUS—concl'd.						
224	The National Magazine. A monthly paper. Vol. XIV No. 6.	English.	Edited by Kāṁ Prasanna De.	Miscellaneous.	Printed at 10, Sambhu Chandra Chatterji's Street, and published at 32, Kāṁdās Sinha's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed by U. C. Rakshit, and published by the editor.
225	Ditto ditto Vol. XIV No. 7.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
226	The Oriental. A monthly paper. Vol. II. No. 11.	ditto ...	Edited by Man matha Nath Datta.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 65-2 Beadon Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Hari Charan Dās, and published by the Society for the Resuscitation of Indian Literature.
227	Ditto ditto Vol. II. No. 12.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
RELIGION.						
228	Monthly Record of News and Notes. A monthly paper. For October, 1900.	ditto ...	Edited by H. Rylands Brown.	Religion (C.)	Printed at 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta, and published at Darjeeling.	Printed by Rev. J. W. Thomas, and published by the editor.
229	Ditto ditto For November, 1900.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
230	The India Sunday School Journal. A monthly paper. For October, 1900.	ditto ...	Edited by Rev. R. Burges.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.	Printed by Rev. J. W. Thomas, and by the Indian Sunday School Union.
231	Ditto ditto For November, 1900.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
232	The Indian Evangelical Review. A quarterly Journal. Vol. XXVII. No. 105.	ditto ...	Edited by Rev. A Paton Begg.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 20, British Indian Street, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Traill & Co.
RELIGION.						III.—GARO
11	Achakani Ripeng. A monthly paper. For September, 1900.	Garó.	Edited by Rev. M. C. Mason.	Religion (C.)	Printed at 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta, and published at Tura, Assam.	Printed by Rev. J. W. Thomas, and published by the Garó Mission, American Baptist Missionary Union.
12	Ditto ditto For October, 1900.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
MISCELLANEOUS.						IV.—SANSKRIT
18	Vidyodaya. The Dawn of Learning. A monthly paper. Vol. XXIX. No. 8.	Sanskrit.	Edited by Pandit Hrishikesa Sāstrī	Miscellaneous.	Printed at 100/2, Mechlnā-Bāzār Road, Calcutta, and published at Bhatpārā, 24-Perganas.	Printed by Thākur Dās Chatterji, and published by the editor.
RELIGION.						V.—URDU
9	Makhzan-e-Tahkik. Collection of Enquiries. A monthly paper. For Jamādīyīl Awāl 1318 H. (August and September 1900.)	Urdu.	Mahammad Abdul Wāhed	Religion (M.)	Lithographed and published at the Hānāfī Press, Patna City.	Lithographed and published by Abdul Wāhed.
10	Ditto ditto For Jamādīyāsani 1318 H. September and October 1900.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...



Quarter ending 31st December 1900—continued.

3	5	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or piece of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number.
PERIODICALS—concl'd.									
1900.	Pages.					Rs. A. P.			
Oct. 8th	40	8vo rl	1st...	1,000	Printed.	1 0 0 per copy.	The editor, 32, Kāldās Sinha's Lane Calcutta.	Contains, as usual, a number of readable articles on a variety of subjects. Among them may be mentioned Babu Balarām Mallik's article in explanation of Vaishnav Theology headed "Rādhā and Kṛishna of the Bible."	224
Nov. 14th	40	8vo rl	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	1 0 0 per copy.	ditto ...	The article headed "Aryan civilisation in India," deserves mention.	225
Sep. 25th	24	8vo rl	1st...	500	ditto ...	2 0 0 yearly.	The editor, 9, Kāsi Ghoshes Lane, Calcutta.	Contains articles on the subject of Hindu philosophy and religion.	226
Oct. 8th	24	8vo rl	1st...	500	ditto ...	2 0 0 yearly.	ditto ...	Ditto ditto ...	227
" 1st	4	8vo rl	1st...	200	ditto ...	.....	.....	A Christian monthly.	228
Oct. 26th	4	8vo rl	1st...	200	ditto ...	.....	.....	Ditto ditto ...	229
" 1st	38	8vo dy	1st...	1,250	ditto ...	0 3 0	.....	A monthly magazine for the consolidation and expansion of Sunday Schools and Bible classes in Southern Asia.	230
Oct. 17th	48	8vo dy	1st...	1,250	ditto ...	.....	.....	Ditto ditto ...	231
" 30th	128	8vo dy	1st...	150	ditto ...	1 4 0	The editor, Bhanipur.	Is a Journal of missionary thought and effort. The article entitled "A study of some Ancient Endeavours after a Doctrine of Immortality" deserves mention.	223
PERIODICALS.									
Sep. ...	16	16mo der	1st...	750	ditto ...	Nil.	.....	A Christian monthly.	11
Oct. 27th	16	16mo der	1st...	750	ditto ...	.....	.....	Ditto ditto ...	12
PERIODICALS.									
Sep. 27th	24	12mo rl	1st...	300	ditto ...	0 4 0	The editor, Bhātpārā, 24 Perganas.	.....	13
PERIODICALS.									
Sep. 27th	44	8vo ...	1st...	500	Lithographed.	5 0 0 yearly.	.....	A religious journal.	9
Nov. 1st	44	8vo ...	1st...	500	ditto ...	5 0 0	.....	Ditto ditto ...	10

## CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Fourth

No.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language).	Language in which the book is written.	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
<b>BILINGUAL</b>						
<b>I.—BENGALI AND</b>						
<b>MEDICINE.</b>						
13	The Indian Homœopathic Review. A monthly paper for June and July 1900 (together.)	Bengali and English.	Edited by P. C. Majumdar.	Medicine (E.)	Printed and published at 10, Sambhu Chandra Chatterji's Street, Calcutta.	Printed by U. C. Rakshit, and published by K. L. Bāgchi.
<b>MISCELLANEOUS.</b>						
20	Sāstra Grantha Prachār. Publication of Sāstric Works. A monthly paper. Vol. I. No. 1.	Bengali and Sanskrit.	Edited by Pandit Phani Bhūshana Kāvyalankār.	Miscellaneous.	Printed at 21, and published at 3, Nātherbāgān Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Bhūvan Mohan Chatterji, and published by Naphar Chandra Srimāni.
<b>RELIGION.</b>						
21	Hindu Patrikā. The Hindu Magazine. A monthly paper. 7th year Nos. 7 and 8 (together.)	ditto ...	Edited by Yādū Nāth Majumdar.	Religion (H.)	Printed and published at Jessore.	Printed and published by Kāif Prasanna Chatterji.
22	Sa-Sangini Sajjantoshani. The Sajjantoshani (The Delight of Good men) together with the Sangini (The Female Companion). A monthly paper. Vol. XII. Nos. 7, 8 and 9 (together.)	ditto ...	Edited by Kedār Nāth Datta Bhaktivind.	ditto ...	Printed at 63, Nintālā Ghāt Street, and published at 181, Māniktālā Street, Calcutta.	Printed by B. L. Datta, and published by Rādhikā Prasad Datta.
<b>MISCELLANEOUS.</b>						
5	Brahmachārin. One Practising Self-restraint. A monthly paper. Vol. I. No. 9.	English and Sanskrit.	Edited by Yādū Nāth Majumdar.	Miscellaneous.	Printed and published at Jessore.	Printed and published by K. P. Chatterji.
<b>RELIGION.</b>						
6	The Lightning. A monthly paper. Vol. I Part IV.	ditto ...	Edited by Brother Phakir Chānd.	Religion (H.)	Printed at 37, Harrison Road, Calcutta, and published at Chakrāh.	Printed by S. Haldār, and published by Sris Chandra Sanyal.

Quarter ending 31st December 1900.—continued.

9	9 *	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or piece of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor or copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number.
<b>PERIODICALS.</b>									
<b>ENGLISH PERIODICAL.</b>									
1900.	Pages.					Rs. A. P.			
Oct. 14th	64	8vo dy	1st...	200	Printed.	0 8 0	The editor, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	Is a journal of Homœopathy and kindred sciences.	13
<b>SANSKRIT PERIODICALS.</b>									
" 16th	64	8vo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 6 0	Sures Chandra De, 31, Nâther-bâgân Street, Calcutta.	A new monthly journal devoted to the publication of sâstric works with notes and a Bengali rendering. The following works have been taken up in this number:—(1) The Sâryya Sidhânta, (2) The Mahâbhârata, (3) The Siva Sanhitâ and (4) The Chakradatta.	20
.....	64	8vo dy	1st...	.....	ditto ...	0 6 0	.....	Publishes, as usual, a number of sâstric works with notes and Bengali exposition. The article entitled 'Bhagola Parichay' containing a classification of stars according to their density and mass deserves special notice.	21
Nov. 10th	72	12mo dy	1st...	500	ditto ...	1 0 0 yearly.	B. L. Datta.	A Vaishnav journal.	22
<b>SANSKRIT PERIODICALS.</b>									
" ...	12	.....	1st...	.....	ditto ...	.....	.....	Religious matter predominates in this number.	5
Nov. 1st	4	f. cap	1st...	500	ditto ...	1 0 0 yearly.	The publisher, Râmnagar, Châkdâh.	Is a new religious journal.	6

## ERRATUM.

Read Punjâbi for Hindustâni and Sikh for Jaina in line 24 of column 16, page 95, in the Bengal Library Catalogue for quarter ending 30th September 1900.





*The Catalogue of Books received in the Bengal Library during the Fourth Quarter ending 31st December 1900 contains the following :—*

83

No.	LANGUAGE.				BOOKS.		Total.
					Non-educational.	Educational.	
UNI-LINGUALS.							
1	Ao-Nágá.	...	...	...	1	.....	1
2	Assamese.	...	...	...	1	.....	1
3	Bengali.	...	...	...	140	60	200
4	English	...	...	...	27	23	50
5	Hindi	...	...	...	9	5	14
6	Musalmani-Bengali	...	...	...	17	.....	17
7	Pali	...	...	...	1	.....	1
8	Persian	...	...	...	1	.....	1
9	Sanskrit	...	...	...	14	1	15
10	Santali	...	...	...	1	.....	1
11	Tangkhul-Nágá	...	...	...	1	.....	1
12	Urdu	...	...	...	4	.....	4
13	Uriya	...	...	...	38	4	42
Total Uni-linguals					255	93	348
BI-LINGUALS.							
1	Arabic and Urdu	...	...	...	.....	1	1
2	Bengali and English	...	...	...	.....	9	9
3	Bengali and Garo	...	...	...	.....	1	1
4	Bengali and Sanskrit	...	...	...	14	1	15
5	English and Sanskrit	...	...	...	1	.....	1
6	English and Urdu	...	...	...	.....	1	1
7	Hindi and Sanskrit	...	...	...	2	.....	2
8	Persian and Urdu	...	...	...	1	.....	1
9	Prákrita and Sanskrit	...	...	...	1	.....	1
10	Sanskrit and Uriya	...	...	...	3	.....	3
Total Bi-linguals					22	13	35
TRI-LINGUALS.							
1	Arabic, Musalmani-Bengali and Persian...	...	...	...	2	.....	2
2	English, Persian and Urdu	...	...	...	.....	2	2
Total Tri-linguals					2	2	4
QUADRI-LINGUALS.							
1	Bengali, Hindi, Sanskrit and Uriya	...	...	...	1	.....	1
Total Quadri-linguals					1	.....	1
UNI-LINGUAL PERIODICALS.							
1	Bengali Periodicals	...	...	...	67	.....	67
2	English Periodicals	...	...	...	31	.....	31
3	Garo Periodicals	...	...	...	2	.....	2
4	Sanskrit Periodicals	...	...	...	1	.....	1
5	Urdu Periodicals	...	...	...	2	.....	2
Total Uni-lingual Periodicals					103	.....	103
BI-LINGUAL PERIODICALS.							
1	Bengali and English Periodicals	...	...	...	1	.....	1
2	Bengali and Sanskrit Periodicals	...	...	...	3	.....	3
3	English and Sanskrit Periodicals	...	...	...	2	.....	2
Total Bi-lingual Periodicals					6	.....	6
GRAND TOTAL OF BOOKS, &c., &c.					389	108	497

RAJENDRA CHANDRA SĀSTRĪ,

CALCUTTA,  
The 25th February 1901.

*Librarian of the Bengal Library and Keeper of the Catalogue of Books  
under Section XVIII of Act XXV of 1867.*

Printed at the Calcutta Steam Printing Works, Calcutta.

